

Theses and Dissertations

---

1981

# A user's manual for the generalized reactor profile steady state program (GRPSS)

John E. Oberholtzer  
*Lehigh University*

Follow this and additional works at: <https://preserve.lehigh.edu/etd>



Part of the [Chemical Engineering Commons](#)

---

## Recommended Citation

Oberholtzer, John E., "A user's manual for the generalized reactor profile steady state program (GRPSS)" (1981). *Theses and Dissertations*. 5146.  
<https://preserve.lehigh.edu/etd/5146>

**Appendix A: GRPSS-Steady State Program Manual**

A USER'S MANUAL FOR THE GENERALIZED REACTOR PROFILE  
STEADY STATE PROGRAM (GRPSS)

by

John E. Oberholtzer

Lehigh University  
1981

Table of Contents

1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	2
3. PROCESS TOPOLOGY	7
3.1. Chemical Reactor - RXR(K)	9
3.2. Heat Exchanger - HX(K)	10
3.3. Stream Divider - DIV(K)	11
3.4. Stream Mixer - MIXER(K)	12
3.5. Condenser Unit - COND(K)	13
3.6. Example 1	14
3.7. Comments On Tearing Streams and Unit Ordering	15
4. Additional Information for using CRPSS	18
4.1. Present Simulation Capabilities	18
4.2. Summary of Data Cards	19
4.3. Comments on Computation Time	21
4.4. DSS/2 Modifications	22
5. Cutline Of Possible Program Changes and Expansions	23
Appendix A: DSS/2 Program with Modifications	24
Appendix B: GRPSS Sample Program Output	38



List of Figures

<b>Figure 3-1:</b> Chemical Reactor Topology	9
<b>Figure 3-2:</b> Heat Exchanger Topology	10
<b>Figure 3-3:</b> Stream Divider Topology	11
<b>Figure 3-4:</b> Stream Mixer Topology	12
<b>Figure 3-5:</b> Condenser Topology	13
<b>Figure 3-6:</b> Topology Set-up For Example 1	14
<b>Figure 3-7:</b> Topology For Example 2	16
<b>Figure 3-8:</b> Topology For Example 3	17



List of Tables

Table 2-1: SSGEN SUBROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS	4
Table 3-1: Summary of Topology Data, Example 1	14
Table 4-1: Comparison of Computation Time	21

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Although there are several generalized steady state process simulation routines available, few are capable of describing what is taking place along the length of a chemical reactor. CHESS, for example, can simulate reactor units, however it is limited in that it can only qualitatively describe the reactions taking place over the entire reactor and there is no adjustment made for the heat of reaction. In some cases, quantitative information of temperature, concentration, and reaction rates are important in dynamic studies and reactor design. Thus, a generalized steady state simulation, including calculations along a reactor length and other process units, would prove useful in these areas.

GRPSS is a generalized reactor-profile steady-state package for simulating an adiabatic, packed-bed reactor system, in this case, the methanation section for a high-BTU coal gasification plant. The system is modeled for the following reactions:



GRPSS was developed from a steady state reactor program included in a report prepared by Lehigh University for the U.S. Department of Energy (1). As with these programs, GRPSS utilizes the DSS/2 (2) integration system to perform the calculations down the length of the reactor, while also performing calculations between reactors and in other processing units.

This manual is a brief guide for using GRPSS. Previous simulation experience, as well as knowledge of DSS/2, is useful but not necessary for using GRPSS. The present form of the program makes it very flexible for making changes and expanding the simulation itself, which are discussed later.

## 2. SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The CRPSS simulation system consists of a collection of three major program sets:

- DSS/2 - A numerical integration package capable of solving initial value differential equations as defined in three user written subroutines, INITIAL, DERV, and PRINT. DSS/2 is the main calling program for the entire simulation (2).
- PHYSICAL DATA BASE (PDATAB) - A data block containing the ideal gas physical properties of 41 chemical species (3).
- SSGEN - A collection of subroutines simulating the methanation reactor system; includes INITIAL, DERV, and PRINT called by DSS/2.

Because GRPSS is a generalized simulation, the user must specify which of the five possible process units (reactor, heat exchanger, divider, mixer, and condenser) to use and in what order. This procedure is described in a later section.

The following sets of information are required for GRPSS:

1. DSS/2 input information,
2. reactor grid specifications in dimensionless terms, in % length,
3. process topology,
4. feed and tear stream data (if required),
5. ordering of unit calculations,
6. specification of the number of calculation repetitions (for iterative calculations only).

Note that sets 1, 2, and 6 specify the performance of DSS/2 during the calculation.

In attempting to understand the GRPSS system, the user must keep in mind that the simulation's focus is on the state inside a reactor over a one dimensional grid. GRPSS involves the solution of three differential equations:

1. the conversion change by the methanation reaction [1] per unit length,

2. the conversion change by the shift reaction [2] per unit length,

3. the change in temperature per unit length.

The numerical solution of these three equations for each reactor by DSS/2 is what is sought, with the added convenience of modeling an entire reactor system through the unit subroutines contained in SSGEN.

As an initial step in the calculation, DSS/2 recognizes the differential equations being solved and their solutions through the /F/ and /Y/ COMMON blocks in SSGEN. The common block /T/ specifies the independent variable, in this case, dimensionless length.

Without proceeding into excessive detail on the workings of DSS/2 and the subroutines in SSGEN, the following five steps generally describe the calculations and calling sequence:

1. DSS/2 calls subroutines INITIAL in SSGEN to:
  - a. set the initial conditions for the CDEs,
  - b. identify the compounds being used in the physical data program,
  - c. identify the reactions taking place,
  - d. read the process topology, stream and unit ordering information supplied by the user,
  - e. calculate the heats of reaction;
2. DSS/2 calls subroutine PRINT, which prints DSS/2 and process topology information;
3. DSS/2 makes multiple calls to subroutine DERV, which calls any or all of the five unit subroutines in the specified order to perform the simulation calculations;
4. DSS/2 calls PRINT to print the calculated data for the reactor profile(s) and process streams;

5. if an iterative calculation is involved, PRINT checks the newly calculated tear stream data with the previous data to see if the program has converged to a solution:

- a. if the program has converged, stream and reactor profile information are punched onto cards and solution is printed,
- b. if the program has NOT converged, simulation is repeated from Step 3 until:
  - i. convergence is obtained,
  - ii. number of specified repetitions has been completed, (OR)
  - iii. time limit for computation is reached.

Table 2-1 gives a listing of the subroutines found in SSGEN and a brief description of their function.

Table 2-1: SSCGEN SUBROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS

- INITIAL - Called by DSS/2; contains the initial conditions for the differential equations being solved, as well as obtains all information inputed to the system. Contains the subroutines IDENT, STOICH, FLOWST, and HPREP described below.
  - \* IDENT - States the number of compounds being used and identifies the compound with its corresponding number in the physical data block, PDATAB.
  - \* STOICH - Gives the stoichiometric coefficients for the reactions taking place involving the compound specified.
  - \* FLOWST - Reads the process flowsheet information for the process under study; feed and tear stream information and the ordering of unit calculations.
  - \* HPREP - Calculates heat capacity coefficients and heats of reaction from the data block, PDATAB.
- DERV - Called by DSS/2; calls the individual process unit subroutines in the sequence specified by the user in FLOWST. Units called include a reactor, heat exchanger, divider, mixer, and condenser. Only the reactor contains the differential equations to be solved by DSS/2.
  - \* RXR - Contains the ODEs being solved for each specified point along the length of the reactor; calculations involve YSFLCW, HRXYCP, and RATE listed below.
    - YSFLCW - Determines new component flows for each reactor point.
    - HRXYCP - Determines the heat of reaction for each reactor point.
    - RATE - Determines the rate of reaction(s) at the specified point given compound partial pressures and temperatures.

Table 2-1, continued

- \* HX - Simple routine calculating a new exit stream temperature given a constant heat duty, Q.
- \* DIV - Divides a stream into two specified fractions.
- \* MIXER - Mixes together two or three streams; determines composition and temperature of new stream. Calls subroutines HGAS, HILC, and TCALC to assist in calculation.
  - HGAS - Calculates the specific enthalpy of a gas using CPMEAN.
  - CPMEAN - Calculated average heat capacity using PDATAB.
  - HILC - Keeps track of high and low temperature values during mixer calculation.
  - TCALC - Calculates temperature of mixed stream.
- \* CCND(ENSER) - A combined heat exchanger-water condensate separation system. Given a required fraction of water removal, CCND calculates the temperture of condensation, and the amount of heat removal required for the system, in BTU per hour.
- PRINT - Called by DSS/2 to print inputed information and calculation results.

### 3. PROCESS TOPOLOGY

Because GRPSS is a "generalized" simulation system, the process topology must be entered into the program through the data deck. This section will describe the functions of the five process units available for simulation.

The topological data required in GRPSS falls under three categories; process, unit and stream.

The process data give an overall view of the process being simulated. The total number of each type of process unit, the total number of streams, and the number of reactor grid points are all submitted together. The notation used in the program is:

- NRXR = number of reactors
- NHX = number of heat exchangers
- NDIV = number of stream dividers
- NMIX = number of stream mixers
- NCDR = number of condensers
- NSTMS = total number of process streams
- NTFAR = total number of torn streams
- NPTS = total number of grid points within each reactor

The unit data describe each process unit used in the model with the individual number of the unit, its type (i.e. reactor, etc.), the stream numbers entering and leaving the unit, and some other data depending on the unit's function. The program uses the notation below:

- IUNIT = individual unit number (note: some units will have their own unit number, i.e. IRXR, the individual reactor number),
- KT = unit type where: 1 = RXR, 2 = HX, 3 = MIX, 4 = DIV, 5 = CDR,
- IN(I) = stream number(s) entering unit (I = max of 3),

- NOUT(J) = stream number(s) exiting unit (J = max of 2),
- DUMDAT = data which are characteristic of the unit (i.e. reactor area, etc.),
- RLNTH = length of reactor (for reactors only).

Note the only required criteria for naming individual stream numbers is that the major product stream is given the highest stream number(i.e. NSTMS).

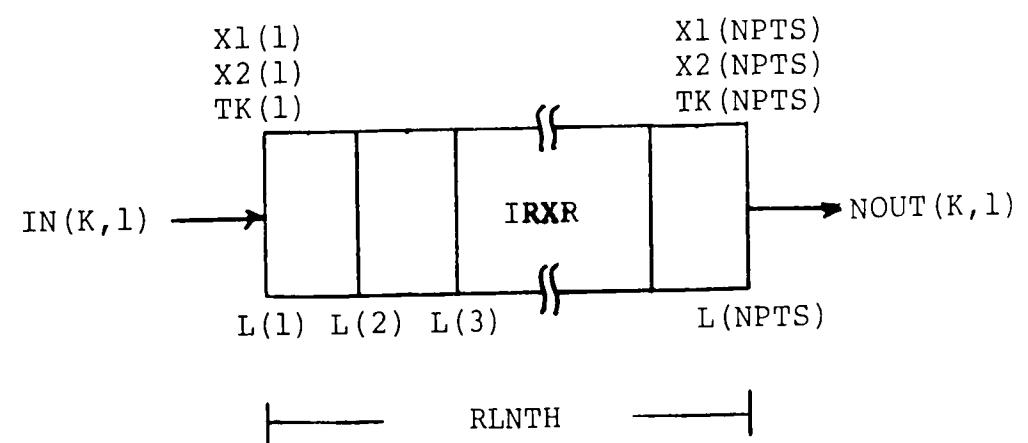
Finally, the stream data include the temperature, pressure, and composition of all feed and tear (if necessary) streams. The nomenclature in GRPSS is:

- IFD (ITR) = feed (tear) stream number,
- FFDSTM(I) (FTRSTM(I)) = molar flowrate per hour of compound I, where: 1 = CO, 2 = H<sub>2</sub>, 3 = CH<sub>4</sub>, 4 = H<sub>2</sub>O, 5 = CO<sub>2</sub>, 6 = N<sub>2</sub>,
- PFDSTM (PTRSTM) = pressure of feed (tear) stream, psia,
- TFDSTM (TTRSTM) = temperature of feed (tear) stream, K,

The following is a discussion of the process unit subroutines available. Please note that K is defined as the individual unit number specified by the user.

### 3.1. Chemical Reactor - RXR(K)

This subroutine takes an input stream, IN(K,1), and calculates the fractional conversion of CO for each reaction along the length of the reactor at each point in the grid array, L. The grid may be of equal or unequal spacings, which are specified by the user. There are two reactions taking place, methanation [1] and shift [2], with the respective calculated conversions (X<sub>1</sub>, X<sub>2</sub>) and the temperature (TK) at a particular point determined by the solution of the three differential equations describing the reactor. The compositions and temperature at the last point along the reactor then describe the exit conditions, and the data are stored in the outlet stream array, NOUT(K,1). Additional data are required for the cross-sectional area, DUMDAT(K), in square feet, and the reactor length, RLNTH, in feet.



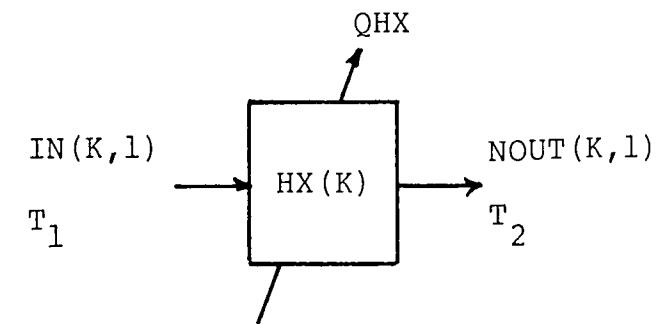
DUMDAT(K) = Cross-sectional Area, ft<sup>2</sup>

RLNTH(IRXR) = Reactor Length, ft

Figure 3-1: Chemical Reactor Topology

### 3.2. Heat Exchanger - HX(K)

This subroutine describes a heat exchanger, very generally, by changing the temperature of an input stream to a specified value. It is assumed that the heating (or cooling) stream running counter to the flow is correctly adjusted to enable the outlet temperature to remain constant. A heat duty, QHX, is also calculated for each heat exchanger.



where:

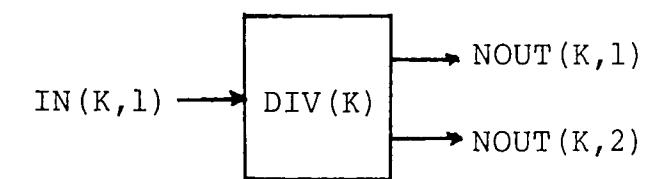
DUMDAT(K) = Desired Outlet Temperature,  $T_2$ , K

QHX = Heat Duty, BTU/lbmole

Figure 3-2: Heat Exchanger Topology

### 3.3. Stream Divider - DIV(K)

This subroutine separates a stream into two parts, by a fraction specified by DUMDAT. One must be careful in specifying the output streams for this unit, as shown by the diagram below:



where:

DUMDAT(K) = Fraction of input stream going to output stream 1,  
 $0 \leq DUMDAT \leq 1$

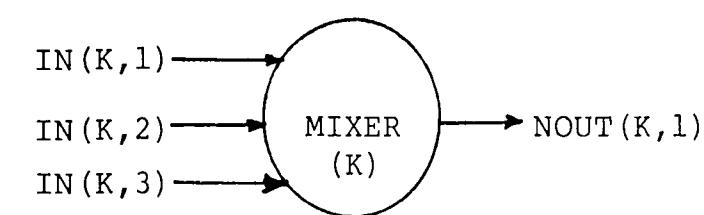
$$NOUT(K,1) = IN(K,1) * DUMDAT(K)$$

$$NOUT(K,2) = IN(K,1) * (1. - DUMDAT(K))$$

Figure 3-3: Stream Divider Topology

### 3.4. Stream Mixer - MIXER(K)

This subroutine simulates a mixer for up to three streams by summing the flows for each compound in all the streams. The exit temperature is also calculated by summing the enthalpies of each stream, and then performing an iteration to find the new temperature.



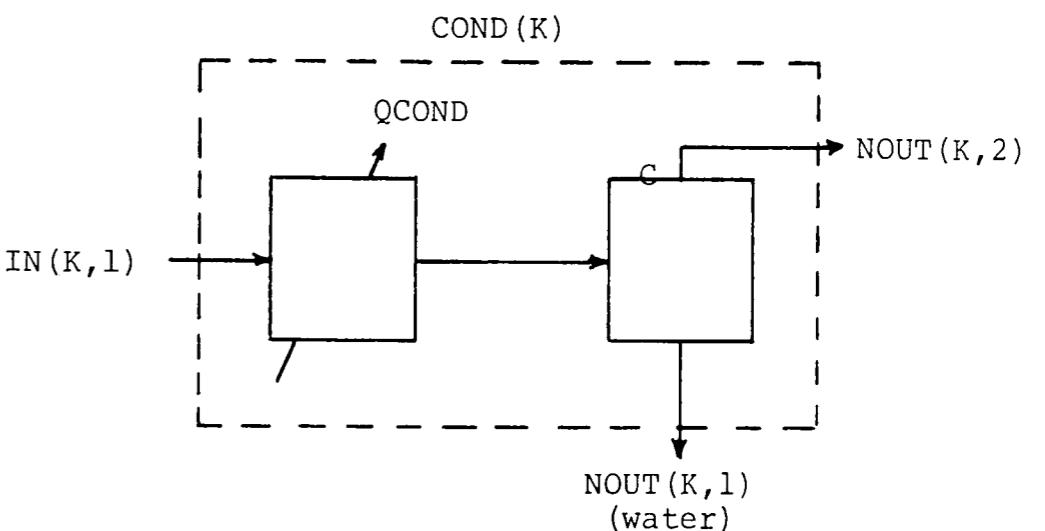
where:

DUMDAT(K) = 0.; No specific data required

Figure 3-4: Stream Mixer Topology

### 3.5. Condenser Unit - COND(K)

This subroutine simulates a condenser system consisting of a heat exchanger and a liquid separation unit. DUMDAT is specified as the desired fraction of water removal from the system. CCND then determines the exit temperature through an enthalpy balance (using HGAS and HWATER routines) and an iterative method called false position (FALPOS). Note that if the water removal fraction is set at zero, then the inlet stream is cooled to the saturation temperature. Of course, the second output stream being calculated is the flowrate of condensed water leaving the unit, and there is also a heat duty calculated, QCOND, in BTU per hour, for the exchanger.



where:

DUMDAT(K) = Fraction of water being removed from inlet stream

QCOND = Amount of heat removed from inlet stream, BTU/hr

for the water component only:

$$NOUT(K,2) = IN(K,1) * DUMDAT(K)$$

$$NOUT(K,1) = IN(K,1) * (1. - DUMDAT(K))$$

NOTE: Temperature of condenser is the temperature of the two outlet streams

**Figure 3-5:** Condenser Topology

### 3.6. Example 1.

The reactor system shown in Figure 3-6, consisting of one each of the five possible process units, is to be simulated. Each unit has been numbered, as has each stream (prefixed S-) as shown in the figure. Table 3-1 contains a summary of the data required for the topology.

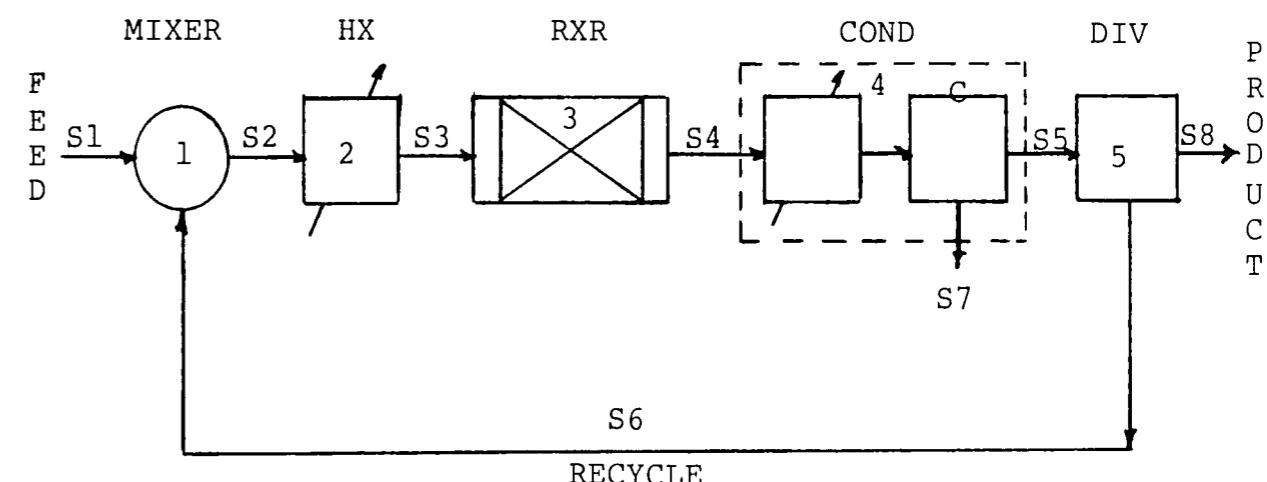


Figure 3-6: Topology Set-up For Example 1

Table 3-1: Summary of Topology Data, Example 1

UNIT NO.	UNIT TYPE	IN 1	IN 2	IN 3	OUT 1	OUT 2	DUMDAT	RLNTH	NOTES
1	4	1	6	0	2	0	0.	-	DUMDAT MUST BE SPECIFIED AS 0
2	2	2	0	0	3	0	559.	-	EXIT STREAM TEMP=559 K
3	1	3	0	0	4	0	3.142	5.	RXR DATA- AREA=3.142 SQ.FT. LENGTH=5FT
4	5	4	0	0	5	7	0.99	-	99% OF WATER TO BE
5	3	5	0	0	6	8	0.83	-	83% OF STREAM TO BE RECYCLED

### 3.7. Comments On Tearing Streams and Unit Ordering

Whenever a stream is being recycled back to another unit, it creates a problem obtaining the solution for a process simulation. For example, take the process described in Example 1. If one were to try to calculate the process by solving Unit 1 first, then 2, and so forth, one has an immediate problem, because Stream 6 is unknown initially. This problem exists, not only for the mixer but for all the other units as well, because the only stream that is known is the feed stream, Stream 1.

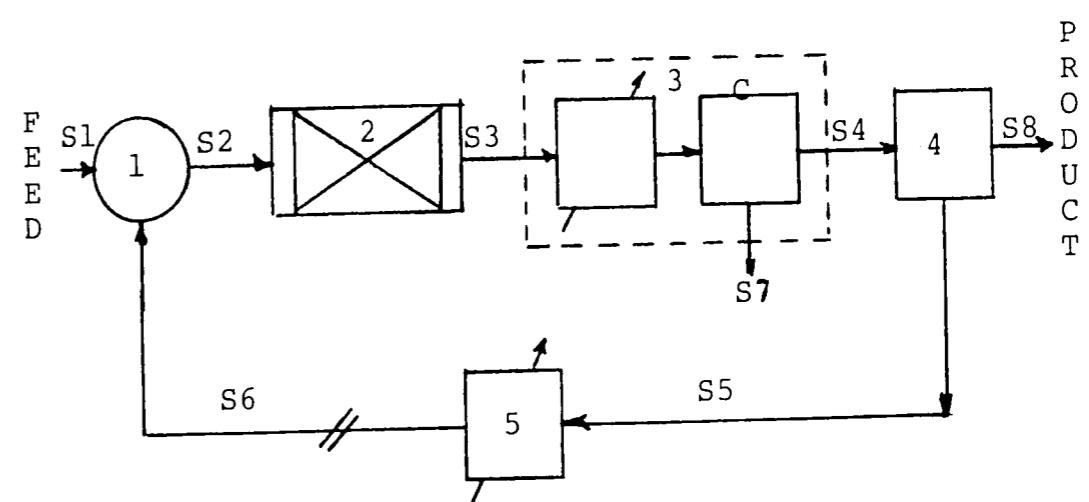
To get around this situation, one can "tear", or assume, the values for one stream, perform the necessary calculations, and then see how close the original assumptions were. Thus, if Stream 4 is torn, Unit 4 can be calculated, as can Unit 5 to determine the recycle stream ( $S_6$ ); then Unit 1 may now be calculated and so forth. After Unit 3 has been calculated, a new value for Stream 4 can be found. If the initial estimate was good, the difference between the old and new values will be small. If the error is beyond the set tolerances, the entire calculation must be repeated again, this time using the newly calculated stream values as the assumed stream values. This calculation sequence is repeated until the tolerances are met, thus, the solution has converged.

In using GRPSS, provisions have been made for up to 10 tear streams. It is usually best to tear the minimum number of streams possible, but this is merely a guideline. Note that if more than one reactor is present, it is suggested that each stream exiting a reactor be torn to insure proper calculation during the first iteration. GRPSS checks all torn streams for convergence, so in some instances, it is better to tear some streams than others. Further information on tearing streams may

be found in Steward (4).

Two further examples of tearing and ordering the unit calculations are given below. [Note: In Example 2, Stream 6 was torn to show one possible ordering. In Example 3, Streams 5 and 9, both reactor outlet streams, were torn to insure proper calculation during the first iteration.]

Example 2

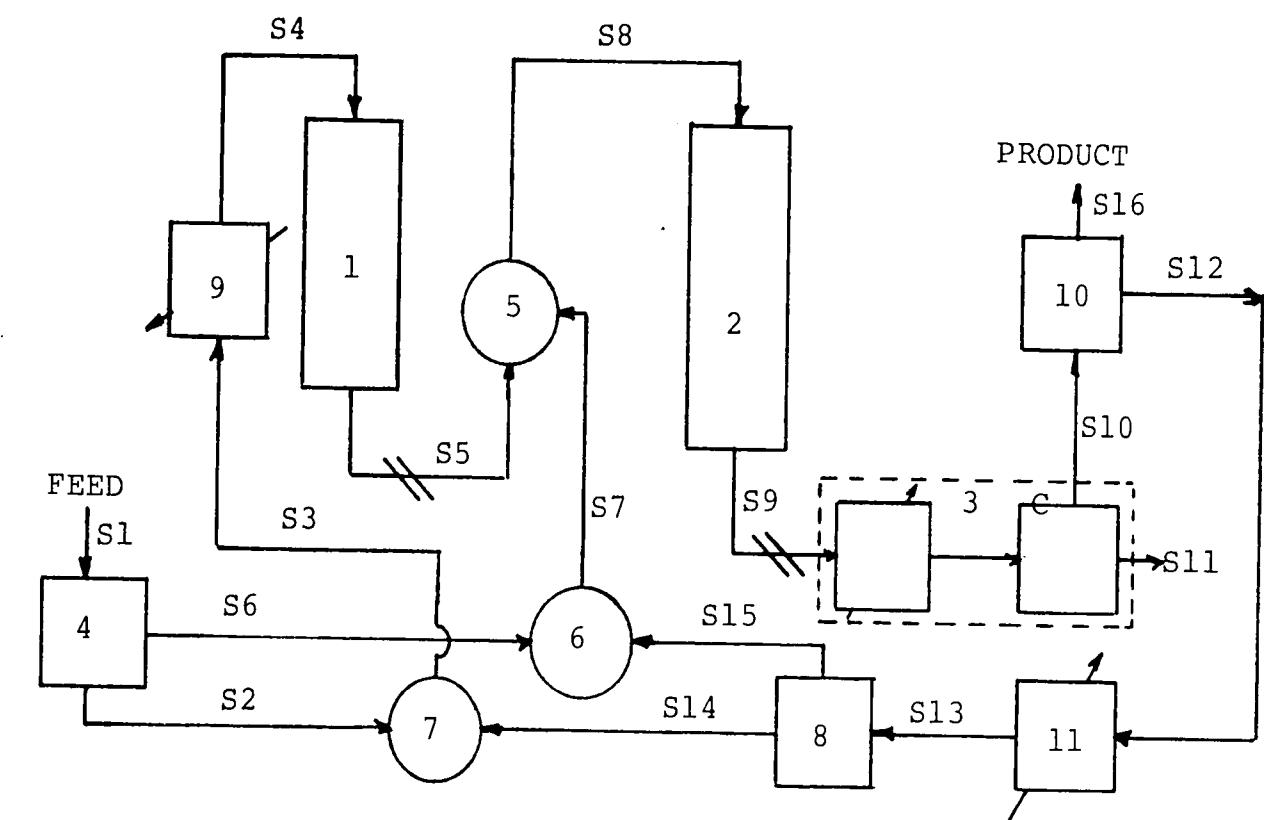


Unit Calculation Order: 1 2 3 4 5

Tear Steam : S6

Figure 3-7: Topology For Example 2

Example 3



Unit Calculation Order: 4 3 10 11 8 7 9 6 1 5 2  
Tear Streams : S5 S9

Figure 3-8: Topology For Example 3

#### 4. Additional Information for using GRPSS

##### 4.1. Present Simulation Capabilities

The following information gives an indication of the dimensional capacity of GRPSS. Use beyond these limits would require dimensional changes in most of the subroutines found in SSGEN. Listed is the variable name and its nomenclature in the program.

- 8 Compounds - ID(8)
- 3 Reactions in reactor - A(3,10)
- Topology limits:
  - \* 5 reactors - IRXR(5)
  - \* 1 condenser - CDR
  - \* 15 units (total) - IUNIT(15)
  - \* 25 streams - FSTM(25,6)
  - \* 10 tear streams - ITEAR(10)
- 41 Reactor grid points - TK(41), X1(41), X2(41)
- Tolerance of flow stream conversion check: <0.5% of compound flow stream

In the present configuration, the entire package, DSS/2 (modified and shortened, listed in Appendix A), PDATAB, and SSGEN programs require slightly less than 110K memory on the CDC6400 computer.

#### 4.2. Summary of Data Cards

CARD NO.	FORMAT	VARIABLE NAMES	USE
<u>DSS Cards</u>			
1	20A4	TITLE	Documentation
2	3E10.0	T0,TF,TP	Initial, final, and number of reactor grid points(include first and last pts.)
3	4I5,2X,A3, E10.0	N,NMAX, NTYPE,NPRINT IRRTYP,ERROR	Number of ODE's, ratio of print interval to minimum integration interval, integration algorithm, print option, type of error, max allowable integrator error
4	8E10	L(2)-L(TP-1)	All grid points along reactor between 0. and 100.
<u>SSGEN Cards</u>			
5	8A10	TEXT	Documentation for program run
6	8A10	TEXT	Documentation for program run
7	8I5	NRXR,NHX,NDIV, NMIX,NCDR,NSTMS, NTEAR,NPTS	No. of reactors, heat exchangers, dividers, mixers, condensers, streams, tear streams, no. rxr pts
ONE SET OF CARDS 8 & 9 FOR EACH UNIT			
8	7I5	IUNIT,KT, IN(3),NOUT(2)	Unit no., unit type, stream numbers entering(3), stream numbers exiting(2)
9	F10.5	DUMDAT	Extra unit data
FOR REACTORS ONLY:			
9A	2F10.5	DUMDAT,RLNTH	Cross-sectional area, reactor length
ONE SET OF CARDS 10 & 11 FOR THE FEED STREAM			
10	I5,2F10.5	IFD,TFDSTM, PFDSTM	Feed stream no., temp of stream (K), pressure of stream (psia),
11	6F10.5	FFDSTM(6)	Molar flow per hour of the six compounds in system in order of CO H2 CH4 H2O CO2 N2
12	20I5	IORD(I)	Unit order of calculation for I units

CARD NO. FORMAT VARIABLE NAMES USE  
SSGEN Cards, Cont'd

ONE SET OF CARDS 13 & 14 PER TEAR STREAM;  
IGNORE IF THERE IS NO TEAR STREAM

13 I5,2F10.5 ITR,TTRSTM,  
PRSTM Tear stream number, temp,  
and pressure

14 6F10.5 FTRSTM(6) Molar flow per hour of the  
six compounds in system  
CO H<sub>2</sub> CH<sub>4</sub> H<sub>2</sub>O CO<sub>2</sub> N<sub>2</sub>

DSS/2 CARDS

FOR MORE REPETITIONS INCLUDE CARDS 15 & 16  
IGNORE IF NOT REQUIRED

15 A7 REPEATS Tells DSS/2 to repeat calculation

16 I5 N N is the number of repetitions

17 A11 END OF RUNS Tells DSS/2 no further  
computations are necessary

#### 4.3. Comments on Computation Time

GRPSS was developed on the CDC6400 computer at Lehigh University. Of course, computation time will vary with the number of reactor points, number of units, number of repeat runs for an iterative solution and amount of information printed. Table 4-1 provides several examples and the total length of time required by the computer system.

Table 4-1: Comparison of Computation Time

NO. RXRS	NO. UNITS	NO. RXR PTS.	ITERATIONS	SYS SEC.
1*	1	25	0	5.3
1*	1	41	0	5.7
1	3	25	8	11.5
1	3	41	8	18.0
1	5	25	16	26.5
2	12	25	16	34.8

\* = no recycle used in reactor configuration

#### 4.4. DSS/2 Modifications

While a grid of evenly spaced reactor points usually describes a reactor temperature profile well, it was found difficult to perform the calculation on a reactor with a very steep temperature gradient. Instead of using a very large number of grid points at a very small interval, which uses a great deal of computer time on points after the final equilibrium temperature has been reached, DSS/2 was modified to permit the user to pick the points for study. The changes are minor, and are all in the SYSTM2 deck of DSS/2. An output of the DSS/2 program so modified is included in Appendix B. All changes in the data cards for DSS/2 are included with that section.

5. Outline Of Possible Program Changes and Expansions

1. Change GRPSS for use with the FORTRAN 4 compiler:  
note that Lehigh will be changing to that system after  
June 81.
2. Re-dimension all unit and stream variables to provide  
for larger process simulations.
3. To change the reactions taking place, corrections will  
be needed in the following subroutines:
  - IDENT - re-identify compound for use with the  
physical property package,
  - STOICH - change stoichiometric ratios,
  - RATE - change rate kinetics.
4. More realistic simulation of heat exchanger and  
condenser units could be added.
5. Additional process units could be added to DERV by  
incrementing the unit number, type, etc.
6. Rewrite program for easy access via interactive  
terminals.

Appendix A: DSS/2 Program with Modifications



C...	.	.	.	R012580	7
C...	.	.	.	R012580	8
C...	.	.	.	R012580	9
C...	.	.	.	R012580	10
C...	.....	.....	.....	R012580	11
C...	.CALL SUBROUTINE PLOTS.	YES	. END OF RUN .	R012580	12
C...	.VIA SUBROUTINE PRINT .	.....	(FINAL VALUE .	R012580	13
C...	. TO PRINT THE ENTIRE .	.....	OF TIME) (3) .	R012580	14
C...	. SOLUTION VS TIME .	.....	.....	R012580	15
C...	.....	.....	.....	R012580	16
C...	.....	.....	.....	R012580	17
C...	.....	NO	.....	R012580	18
C...	.....	.....	.....	R012580	19
C...	.....	+	.....	R012580	20
C...	.....	COMMON/Y/	.....	R012580	21
C...	. CALL SUBROUTINE .	.....	CALL SUBROUTINE INTEG .	R012580	22
C...	. DERV TO COMPUTE .	.....	TO INTEGRATE THE MODEL.....	R012580	23
C...	.THE MODEL TEMPORAL.	.....	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.	SYSTM2	82
C...	. DERIVATIVES (6)	.....	OVER ONE PRINT INTERVAL.	SYSTM2	83
C...	.....	COMMON/F/	.....	SYSTM2	84
G...	.	+	.....	SYSTM2	85
C...	.	.	.....	SYSTM2	86
C...	.	.	.....	SYSTM2	87
C...	.	.	.....	SYSTM2	88
C...	.	.	.....	SYSTM2	89
C...	.	.	.....	SYSTM2	90
C...	.	.	.....	SYSTM2	91
C...	.CALL SYSTEM UTILITIES.	.....	.....	SYSTM2	92
C...	. TO ASSIST IN	.....	.....	SYSTM2	93
C...	. COMPUTATION OF	.....	.....	SYSTM2	94
C...	.TEMPORAL DERIVATIVES	.....	.....	SYSTM2	95
C...	.	(7)	.....	SYSTM2	96
C...	.....	.....	.....	SYSTM2	97
C...	.....	.....	.....	SYSTM2	98
C...	EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE ABOVE MACRODIAGRAM	.....	.....	SYSTM2	99
C...	(1) CARD 1 - TITLE(20) (READ VIA 900 FORMAT(20A4))	.....	.....	SYSTM2	100
C...	CARD 2 - T0,TF,TP (READ VIA 901 FORMAT(3E10.0))	.....	.....	SYSTM2	101
C...	CARD 3 - N,NMAX,NTYPE,NPRINT,IRRRTYP,ERROR	.....	.....	SYSTM2	102
C...	(READ VIA 902 FORMAT(4I5,2X,3A1,E10.0))	.....	.....	SYSTM2	103
C...	IF **END OF RUNS** IS PUNCHED IN COLUMNS 1 TO 11 OF CARD 1 IN	.....	.....	SYSTM2	104
C...	ANY SET OF THREE DATA CARDS, PROGRAM EXECUTION IS TERMINATED	.....	.....	SYSTM2	105
C...	AND CARDS 2 AND 3 OF THAT SET ARE NOT REQUIRED. MULTIPLE	.....	.....	SYSTM2	106
C...	SETS OF DATA CARDS MAY BE USED, THREE CARDS PER SET. THE	.....	.....	SYSTM2	107
C...	MAIN PROGRAM WILL READ EACH SET AND EXECUTE A RUN UNTIL AN	.....	.....	SYSTM2	108
C...	**END OF RUNS** CARD IS READ.	.....	.....	SYSTM2	109
C...	(2) SUBROUTINE INITIAL IS CALLED ONCE PER RUN. THEREFORE DATA	.....	.....	SYSTM2	110
C...	CARDS MAY BE READ FROM THIS SUBROUTINE TO DEFINE INITIAL	.....	.....	SYSTM2	111
C...	PARAMETERS OF THE MODEL EQUATIONS FOR EACH RUN. THE ADDI-	.....	.....	SYSTM2	112
C...	TIONAL DATA CARDS WOULD BE STACKED BEHIND THE THREE BASIC	.....	.....	SYSTM2	113
C...	DATA CARDS OF (1) ABOVE.	.....	.....	SYSTM2	114
C...	(3) THE END OF RUN CONDITION IS T GE TF WHERE T IS THE FIRST ELE-	.....	.....	SYSTM2	115
C...	MENT IN COMMON/T/ (GENERATED BY MAIN PROGRAM SYSTEM) AND TF	.....	.....	SYSTM2	116
C...	IS READ FROM DATA CARD (2) OF (1) ABOVE.	.....	.....	SYSTM2	117
C...	(4) NPRINT = 1 WILL PRINT A SUMMARY OF THE DEPENDENT VARIABLES IN	.....	.....	SYSTM2	118
C...	COMMON/Y/ FOR WHICH THE ESTIMATED TEMPORAL INTEGRATION (TRUN-	.....	.....	SYSTM2	119
C...	CATION) ERROR EXCEEDED THE MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE VALUE, ERROR,	.....	.....	SYSTM2	120
C...	(READ FROM DATA CARD (3) OF (1) ABOVE) AT ANY POINT DURING	.....	.....	SYSTM2	121
C...	THE RUN. IF NPRINT = 0, TEMPORAL INTEGRATION ERRORS WILL NOT	.....	.....	SYSTM2	122
C...	BE REPORTED.	.....	.....	SYSTM2	123
C...	.....	.....	.....	SYSTM2	124
C...	.....	.....	.....	SYSTM2	125
C...	.....	.....	.....	SYSTM2	126
C...	.....	.....	.....	SYSTM2	127
C...	.....	.....	.....	SYSTM2	128
C...	.....	.....	.....	SYSTM2	129
C...	.....	.....	.....	SYSTM2	130

C...  
 C... (5) THE RIN COUNTER, SET BY MAIN PROGRAM SYSTEM, IS THE THIRD  
 C... ELEMENT IN COMMON/T/ E.G., COMMON/T/T,NFIN,NORUN  
 C...  
 C... (6) THE FUNDAMENTAL LINKAGE IN THIS SYSTEM IS THROUGH COMMON/Y/  
 C... WHICH CONTAINS THE MODEL DEPENDENT VARIABLE VECTOR AND COMMON  
 C... /F/ WHICH CONTAINS THE VECTOR OF TEMPORAL DERIVATIVES OF THE  
 C... DEPENDENT VARIABLE VECTOR. FOR EXAMPLE, THIS LINKAGE COULD  
 C... BE PROGRAMMED AS  
 C...  
 C... COMMON/T/T,NFIN,NORUN/Y/U(11)/F/PURT(11)  
 C...  
 C... WHERE THE DEPENDENT VARIABLE VECTOR U(11) IS GENERATED BY THE  
 C... TEMPORAL INTEGRATOR, SUBROUTINE INTEG, FROM THE DERIVATIVE  
 C... VECTOR, PURT(11), GENERATED BY SUBROUTINE DERV. IF THE USER  
 C... PROVIDES ANOTHER TEMPORAL INTEGRATOR ROUTINE, PERHAPS FOR  
 C... IMPLICIT INTEGRATION, THE SAME LINKAGE MUST BE ESTABLISHED IN  
 C... ORDER TO RUN ANY PART OF THE PROBLEM LIBRARY.  
 C...  
 C... (7) REPRESENTATIVE SYSTEM UTILITIES INCLUDE  
 C...  
 C... LINT1 - SUBROUTINES FOR ONE, TWO AND THREE-DIMENSIONAL  
 C... LINT2 LINEAR INTERPOLATION (TABLE LOOKUP).  
 C... LINT3  
 C...  
 C... DSS002 - DIFFERENTIATION ROUTINES FOR THE NUMERICAL  
 C... TO METHOD OF LINES INTEGRATION OF PARTIAL DIFFER-  
 C... DSS030 ENTIAL EQUATIONS.  
 C...  
 C... MAIN PROGRAM SYSTEM IS THE CALLING PROGRAM FOR A SERIES OF SUB-  
 C... ROUTINES WHICH DEFINE AND INTEGRATE THE TEMPORAL DIFFERENTIAL  
 C... EQUATIONS. THE COMPLETE PROGRAM CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING  
 C... COMPONENTS  
 C...  
 C... (1) MAIN PROGRAM SYSTEM - PERFORMS OVERALL CONTROL OF THE  
 C... THE TOTAL PROGRAM.  
 C...  
 C... (2) SUBROUTINE INITIAL - SETS THE INITIAL CONDITIONS FOR THE  
 C... TEMPORAL INTEGRATION (PROVIDED BY THE USER).  
 C...  
 C... (3) SUBROUTINE DERV - DEFINES THE TEMPORAL DERIVATIVE VECTOR  
 C... (PROVIDED BY THE USER).  
 C...  
 C... (4) SUBROUTINE PRINT - PRINTS THE NUMERICAL SOLUTION (PROVIDED  
 C... BY THE USER).  
 C...  
 C... (5) SUBROUTINE PLOTS - PLOTS THE NUMERICAL SOLUTION ON THE  
 C... LINE PRINTER. PLOTS IS CALLED BY SUBROUTINE PRINT, AND IT  
 C... IN TURN CALLS SUBROUTINES SKPT, TTYPIT AND GZRO TO HANDLE  
 C... VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE PLOTTING. A SECOND PLOTTING ROU-  
 C... TINE, TPLOTS, IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN THE DSS SYSTEM TO  
 C... PRINT PLOTS WHICH FIT ON AN 8-1/2 X 11 INCH PAGE. TPLOTS  
 C... IN TURN CALLS TSKPT, TTYPIT AND TGZRO TO HANDLE VARIOUS  
 C... ASPECTS OF THE PLOTTING.  
 C...  
 C... (6) SUBROUTINE INTEG - PERFORMS THE CENTRALIZED TEMPORAL  
 C... INTEGRATION. SINCE THE PRECEDING DOCUMENTATION COMMENTS  
 C... WERE WRITTEN, THE GEAR/HINDMARSH INTEGRATOR HAS BEEN  
 C... ADDED TO THE DSS/2 SYSTEM. THEREFORE THE INTEGRATION CAN  
 C... BE DONE BY EITHER SUBROUTINE INTEG (14 CLASSICAL RUNGE-  
 C... KUTTA ALGORITHMS) OR BY SUBROUTINE GEARB (GEAR VARIABLE-  
 C... ORDER, VARIABLE-STEP ALGORITHM WITH EXTENDED STABILITY  
 C... DOMAIN FOR STIFFNESS).  
 C...  
 C... (7) OPTIONAL SYSTEM UTILITIES - CALLED BY SUBROUTINE DERV TO  
 C... ASSIST IN THE COMPUTATION OF THE TEMPORAL DERIVATIVE

C... VECTOR. FOR EXAMPLE, DSS CONTAINS SUBROUTINES LINT1,  
 C... LINT2 AND LINT3 FOR ONE, TWO AND THREE-DIMENSIONAL FUNC-  
 C... TION GENERATION (TABLE LOOKUP). SYSTM2 192  
 C... SYSTM2 193  
 C... SYSTM2 194  
 C... SYSTM2 195  
 C... SYSTM2 196  
 C... SYSTM2 197  
 C... DOCUMENTATION COMMENTS ARE GIVEN AT THE BEGINNING OF ALL OF THE  
 C... SYSTEM ROUTINES EXPLAINING THEIR OPERATION. SYSTM2 198  
 C... SYSTM2 199  
 C... ALL OF THE PROGRAMMING IS IN STANDARD FORTRAN IV AND THEREFORE  
 C... SHOULD BE ESSENTIALLY MACHINE INDEPENDENT. THE PROGRAM WAS  
 C... DEVELOPED FOR CDC 6000 COMPUTERS. STATEMENTS WHICH MIGHT REQUIRE  
 C... MINOR MODIFICATION FOR ADAPTATION OF THE PROGRAM TO OTHER COMPU-  
 C... TERS ARE MARKED WITH LEADING AND TRAILING COMMENTS CONSISTING OF A  
 C... ROW OF ASTERICKS. IN PARTICULAR, DATA STATEMENTS WHICH DEFINE  
 C... HOLLERITH STRINGS AND THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS FOR THE FORTRAN  
 C... READ/WRITE STATEMENTS MAY REQUIRE MINOR MODIFICATION. IF YOU  
 C... ENCOUNTER ANY PROBLEMS IN INSTALLING THIS PROGRAM ON YOUR COMPUTER  
 C... PLEASE CONTACT THE PROGRAM AUTHOR SYSTM2 200  
 C... SYSTM2 201  
 C... SYSTM2 202  
 C... SYSTM2 203  
 C... SYSTM2 204  
 C... SYSTM2 205  
 C... SYSTM2 206  
 C... SYSTM2 207  
 C... SYSTM2 208  
 C... SYSTM2 209  
 C... W. E. SCHIESSESYSTM2 210  
 C... WHITAKER NO. 5 R012580 30  
 C... LEHIGH UNIVERSITY SYSTM2 213  
 C... BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA 18015 SYSTM2 214  
 C... SYSTM2 215  
 C... 215-861-4264 (WHITAKER LABORATORY) SYSTM2 216  
 C... 215-861-4137 (COMPUTING CENTER) SYSTM2 217  
 C... SYSTM2 218  
 C... THE TEMPORAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND ASSOCIATED INITIAL CONDI- SYSTM2 219  
 C... TIONS ARE PROGRAMMED IN SUBROUTINES DERV AND INITAL RESPECTIVELY. SYSTM2 220  
 C... SUBROUTINE INITAL IS CALLED ONCE AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH RUN TO SYSTM2 221  
 C... INITIALIZE THE PROBLEM SYSTEM. THIS CALL THEREBY SETS THE INITIAL SYSTM2 222  
 C... VALUES OF THE DEPENDENT VARIABLES THAT ARE THEN PASSED TO SUBROU- SYSTM2 223  
 C... TIME DERV THROUGH COMMON/Y/. THESE DEPENDENT VARIABLES CAN THERE- SYSTM2 224  
 C... FORE BE ASSUMED TO BE SET NUMERICALLY AT THE BEGINNING OF SUBROU- SYSTM2 225  
 C... TIME DERV AND THEY CAN BE USED IN SUBSEQUENT PROGRAMMING IN DERV. SYSTM2 226  
 C... THE FINAL PROGRAMMING IN DERV MUST NUMERICALLY SET ALL OF THE SYSTM2 227  
 C... DERIVATIVES DEFINED BY THE TEMPORAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WHICH SYSTM2 228  
 C... APPEAR IN COMMON/F/. IN SUMMARY, SUBROUTINE DERV RECEIVES A SYSTM2 229  
 C... VECTOR OF DEPENDENT VARIABLES THROUGH COMMON/Y/ AND RETURNS A SYSTM2 230  
 C... VECTOR OF DERIVATIVES THROUGH COMMON/F/. THIS DERIVATIVE VECTOR SYSTM2 231  
 C... IS THEN USED BY SUBROUTINE INTEG TO MOVE THE SOLUTION AHEAD A STEP SYSTM2 232  
 C... IN TIME. THE NEW SOLUTION VECTOR GENERATED BY INTEG AT THE AD- SYSTM2 233  
 C... VANCED POINT IN TIME IS THEN PASSED TO DERV THROUGH COMMON/Y/ AND SYSTM2 234  
 C... THE PROCESS IS REPEATED FOR THE NEXT STEP IN TIME. SYSTM2 235  
 C... SYSTM2 236  
 C... THE PROGRAM IS SET UP FOR MULTIPLE RUNS WITHIN A SINGLE SUBMISSION SYSTM2 237  
 C... TO THE COMPUTER. EACH RUN REQUIRES THREE DATA CARDS, READ BY MAIN SYSTM2 238  
 C... PROGRAM SYSTEM, WHICH CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SYSTM2 239  
 C... SYSTM2 240  
 C... (1) DATA CARD 1 - A DOCUMENTATION TITLE OF UP TO 80 CHARACTERS SYSTM2 241  
 C... (STORED IN ARRAY TITLE(20)), READ BY A 20A4 FORMAT (FORMAT SYSTM2 242  
 C... 900). THIS DOCUMENTATION TITLE IS MERELY PRINTED AT THE SYSTM2 243  
 C... BEGINNING OF EACH RUN. A BLANK CARD CAN BE USED. HOWEVER, SYSTM2 244  
 C... A CARD MUST BE PROVIDED. SYSTM2 245  
 C... SYSTM2 246  
 C... (2) DATA CARD 2 - THE INITIAL (TO), FINAL (TF), AND PRINT SYSTM2 247  
 C... INTERVAL (TP) VALUES OF TIME, READ BY A 3E10.0 FORMAT SYSTM2 248  
 C... (FORMAT 901). THE UNITS OF THE TIME VALUES READ FROM SYSTM2 249  
 C... THIS CARD MUST BE THE SAME AS FOR THE DERIVATIVES IN THE SYSTM2 250  
 C... TEMPORAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (E.G., WEEKS, MONTHS, SYSTM2 251  
 C... YEARS!). SYSTM2 252  
 C... SYSTM2 253  
 C... (3) DATA CARD 3 - THE NUMBER OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (N), SYSTM2 254  
 C... THE RATIO OF THE PRINT INTERVAL TO THE MINIMUM INTEGRATION SYSTM2 255  
 C... INTERVAL (NMAX, MAXIMUM VALUE OF 99999), THE INTEGRATION SYSTM2 256  
 C... ALGORITHM (NTYPE = 1 TO 16). THE ERROR MESSAGE OPTION R012580 31  
 C... (NPRINT = 0 OR 1), THE TYPE OF ERROR CRITERION (IRRITYP = SYSTM2 258

C...	REL, CAN BE REL OR ABS), AND THE MAGNITUDE OF THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE INTEGRATION ERROR (ERROR), READ BY A 4I5, 2X,A3,E10.0 FORMAT (FORMAT 902).	SYSTM2 259
C...		SYSTM2 260
C...		SYSTM2 261
C...		SYSTM2 262
C...	AS THE PROGRAM GOES THROUGH SUCCESSIVE RUNS BY READING SETS OF THREE DATA CARDS, IT PROVIDES A RUN COUNTER, NORUN, IN COMMON/T/ WHICH CAN BE USED TO BRANCH WITHIN SUBROUTINES INITIAL, DERV AND PRINT. FOR THE FIRST RUN, NORUN = 1, FOR THE SECOND, NORUN = 2, ETC. NORUN CAN THEREFORE BE USED TO CHANGE THE PROBLEM SYSTEM PARAMETERS IN SUCCESSIVE RUNS THROUGH THE JSE OF A COMPUTED GO TO OR OTHER BRANCHING STATEMENT.	SYSTM2 263
C...		SYSTM2 264
C...		SYSTM2 265
C...		SYSTM2 266
C...		SYSTM2 267
C...		SYSTM2 268
C...		SYSTM2 269
C...		SYSTM2 270
C...	THE USER MAY SELECT ONE OF 16 INTEGRATION ALGORITHMS BY PUNCHING A 1 TO 16 IN COLUMNS 14-15 OF THE THIRD DATA CARD (RIGHT JUSTIFIED TO COLUMN 15). ALSO, THE USER MAY SELECT A PRINT OPTION FOR ERRORS BY PUNCHING A 0 OR 1 IN COLUMN 20 OF THE THIRD DATA CARD OF EACH RUN (I.E., NPRINT = 0 OR 1). IF 1 IS USED, THE PROGRAM WILL REPORT ANY TEMPORAL INTEGRATION ERRORS WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE RUN IN AN ERROR SUMMARY AT THE END OF THE RUN (I.E., THE DEPENDENT VARIABLES WHICH VIOLATED THE ERROR CRITERION DURING A RUN AS SPECIFIED ON THE THIRD DATA CARD OF THE RUN ARE REPORTED).	R012580 32
C...		R012580 33
C...		R012580 34
C...		SYSTM2 276
C...		SYSTM2 277
C...		SYSTM2 278
C...		SYSTM2 279
C...		SYSTM2 280
C...		SYSTM2 281
C...		SYSTM2 282
C...		SYSTM2 283
C...		SYSTM2 284
C...	MAIN PROGRAM SYSTEM	SYSTM2 285
C...		SYSTM2 286
C...	(1) READS THE DATA CARDS FOR MULTIPLE RUNS OF THE PROGRAM	SYSTM2 287
C...		SYSTM2 288
C...	(2) TESTS FOR AN END OF RUNS CARD	SYSTM2 289
C...		SYSTM2 290
C...	(3) PROVIDES OVERALL CONTROL FOR EACH RUN OF THE PROGRAM	SYSTM2 291
C...		SYSTM2 292
C...	(4) CALLS SUBROUTINE INITIAL FOR INITIALIZATION AND DATA INPUT AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH RUN.	SYSTM2 293
C...		SYSTM2 294
C...	(5) TRANSFERS CONTROL TO SUBROUTINE INTEG OR SUBROUTINE GEAR8 TO INTEGRATE THE TEMPORAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	SYSTM2 295
C...		SYSTM2 296
C...	(6) CALLS SUBROUTINE PRINT TO PRINT AND PLOT THE NUMERICAL SOLUTION	SYSTM2 297
C...		SYSTM2 298
C...	(7) PRINTS A SUMMARY OF ANY INTEGRATION ERRORS WHICH OCCURRED DURING A RUN.	SYSTM2 299
C...		SYSTM2 300
C...		SYSTM2 301
C...		SYSTM2 302
C...	*****	FIX 1
C...	THIS PROGRAM HAS BEEN MODIFIED TO PERMIT NUMERICAL INTEGRATION OVER AN UNEVEN PRINT INTERVAL. ALL ADDITIONS TO THE ORIGINAL DSS PROGRAM ARE OFFSET FROM THE ORIGINAL IN A SIMILAR MANNER.	FIX 2
C...		FIX 3
C...		FIX 4
C...		FIX 5
C...		FIX 6
C...		FIX 7
C...	DEFINE THE COMMON AREA	SYSTM2 303
C...		SYSTM2 304
C...	COMMON/SYSTM1/ CONTAINS THE PROGRAM CONTROL DATA READ FROM THE SECOND AND THIRD DATA CARDS	SYSTM2 305
C...		SYSTM2 306
C...	COMMON/SYSTM1/T0,TF,TP,N,NMAX,NTYPE,NPRINT,IRRYP,ERROR	SYSTM2 307
C...		SYSTM2 308
C...	COMMON/T/ CONTAINS THE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE, RUN TERMINATION VARIABLE, CURRENT RUN NUMBER	SYSTM2 309
C...	COMMON/T/T,NFIH,NORUN	SYSTM2 310
C...		SYSTM2 311
C...		SYSTM2 312
C...	COMMON/IO/ CONTAINS THE INPUT/OUTPUT UNIT (DEVICE) NUMBERS	SYSTM2 313
C...	COMMON/IO/NI,NO	SYSTM2 314
C...		SYSTM2 315
C...	COMMON/GEAR9/ CONTAINS THE COMPUTATIONAL STATISTICS FOR THE GEAR INTEGRATOR PRINTED BY FORMAT 911	SYSTM2 316
C...	COMMON/GEAR9/NUSED,NQUSED,NSTEP,NFE,NJE	SYSTM2 317
C...		SYSTM2 318
C...		SYSTM2 319

C... THE FOLLOWING COMMON BLOCKS CONTAIN THE ARRAYS WHICH MUST BE SYSTEM2 320  
C... EXPANDED IF DSS/2 IS TO ACCOMMODATE MORE THAN 250 ORDINARY SYSTEM2 321  
C... DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. ALSO, SOME OF THESE ARRAYS WILL REQUIRE SYSTEM2 322  
C... EXPANSION IF VARIOUS OPTIONS OF THE GEARB INTEGRATOR ARE TO BE SYSTEM2 323  
C... USED. THIS EXPANSION CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY EITHER LOADING A SYSTEM2 324  
C... SUBROUTINE WITH THE EXPANDED ARRAYS BEFORE THIS MAIN PROGRAM OR SYSTEM2 325  
C... CHANGING THE COMMON STATEMENTS BELOW SYSTEM2 326  
C... SYSTEM2 327  
C... COMMON/Y/ AND /F/ PROVIDE THE LINKAGE BETWEEN THE USER-SUPPLIED SYSTEM2 328  
C... SUBROUTINES DERV AND INITAL, AND THE INTEGRATION SUBROUTINE AS SYSTEM2 329  
C... EXPLAINED IN THE PRECEDING COMMENTS SYSTEM2 330  
COMMON/Y/(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 331  
COMMON/F/(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 332  
C... SYSTEM2 333  
C... COMMON/RK1/, /RK2/, /RK3/, /RK4/ AND /RK5/ CONTAIN THE RUNGE SYSTEM2 334  
C... KUTTA DERIVATIVES USED IN SUBROUTINE INTEG SYSTEM2 335  
COMMON/RK1/K1(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 336  
COMMON/RK2/K2(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 337  
COMMON/RK3/K3(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 338  
COMMON/RK4/K4(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 339  
COMMON/RK5/K5(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 340  
C... SYSTEM2 341  
C... COMMON/RK6/, /RK7/ AND /RK8/ CONTAIN THE ESTIMATED ERROR VECTOR, SYSTEM2 342  
C... DEPENDENT VARIABLE VECTOR AND DERIVATIVE VECTOR STORED AT THE SYSTEM2 343  
C... BEGINNING OF AN INTEGRATION STEP AND USED IN SUBROUTINE INTEG SYSTEM2 344  
COMMON/RK6/E(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 345  
COMMON/RK7/Y0(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 346  
COMMON/RK8/F0(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 347  
C... SYSTEM2 348  
C... COMMON/SYSTEM2/ AND /SYSTEM3/ CONTAIN THE SUBSCRIPTS OF THE DE- SYSTEM2 349  
C... PENDENT VARIABLES VIOLATING THE USER-SPECIFIED ERROR CRITERION AT SYSTEM2 350  
C... EACH POINT ALONG THE SOLUTION AND ACCUMULATED FOR THE ENTIRE SYSTEM2 351  
C... SOLUTION, AND USED IN SUBROUTINE INTEG SYSTEM2 352  
COMMON/SYSTEM2/NVAR,INFER(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 353  
COMMON/SYSTEM3/NACC,INFACC(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 354  
C... SYSTEM2 355  
C... COMMON/GEAR2/ TO /GEAR10/ CONTAIN THE WORKING ARRAYS USED BY THE SYSTEM2 356  
C... GEAR/HINDMARSH INTEGRATOR IN SUBROUTINE DRIVE8 AND THE SUBROUTINES SYSTEM2 357  
C... CALLED BY DRIVE8. THEY ARE SIZED FOR THE DIAGONAL APPROXIMATION SYSTEM2 358  
C... OF THE JACOBIAN MATRIX (ALGORITHM NTYPE = 15, HINDMARSH METHOD SYSTEM2 359  
C... FLAG MF = 23). FOR OTHER OPTIONS, THESE ARRAYS MUST GENERALLY BE SYSTEM2 360  
C... INCREASED ACCORDING TO THE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE GEARB MANUAL BY R012580 35  
C... A. C. HINDMARSH CITED AS REFERENCE (2) AT THE BEGINNING OF SUBROU- R012580 36  
C... TINE DRIVE3 R012580 37  
COMMON/GEAR2/YMAX(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 365  
COMMON/GEAR3/ERR(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 366  
COMMON/GEAR4/SAVE1(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 367  
COMMON/GEAR5/SAVE2(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 368  
COMMON/GEAR6/PW(250) EXPAND SYSTEM2 369  
COMMON/GEAR7/IPIV(1) EXPAND SYSTEM2 370  
COMMON/GEAR10/Y1(250,6) EXPAND SYSTEM2 371  
C... SYSTEM2 372  
C... COMMON/GEAR11/ CONTAINS INPUT/OUTPUT PARAMETERS FOR SUBROUTINE SYSTEM2 373  
C... DRIVE8, THE DRIVER FOR THE GEARB INTEGRATOR SYSTEM2 374  
COMMON/GEAR11/H0,TOUT,EPS,MF,INDEX,ML,MU SYSTEM2 375  
REAL K1,K2,K3,K4,K5 SYSTEM2 376  
C... SYSTEM2 377  
C... DIMENSION THE ARRAYS WHICH PROVIDE A DOCUMENTATION TITLE FOR EACH SYSTEM2 378  
C... RUN AND STORE THE CHARACTERS END OF RUNS AND REPEATS SYSTEM2 379  
DIMENSION TITLE(20),XTITLE(3),YTITLE(2) SYSTEM2 380  
C... SYSTEM2 381  
C... \*\*\*\*\* THE FOLLOWING DATA STATEMENTS WHICH DEFINE THE CHARACTERS END OF SYSTEM2 382  
C... RUNS AND REPEATS MAY HAVE TO BE CHANGED FOR IMPLEMENTATION ON SYSTEM2 383  
C... COMPUTERS OTHER THAN THE CDC 6000 SERIES SYSTEM2 384  
DATA XTITLE(1),XTITLE(2),XTITLE(3)/4HEND ,4HOF R,4HUNS / SYSTEM2 385  
C... SYSTEM2 386

```

      DATA YTITLE(1),YTITLE(2)/4HREPE,4HATS /
C...  DIMENSION FOR NUMBER OF PRINT INTERVALS BEING USED           SYSTM2 387
C...
C...  DIMENSION IPT(50)                                              FIX     8
C...  *****                                                               FIX     9
C...  *****                                                               FIX    10
C...  *****                                                               SYSTM2 388
C...  THE FOLLOWING DATA STATEMENT WHICH DEFINES THE CHARACTERS REL FOR R012580 38
C...  A RELATIVE ERROR CRITERION MAY HAVE TO BE CHANGED FOR IMPLEMENTA- R012580 39
C...  TION ON COMPUTERS OTHER THAN THE CDC 6000 SERIES                 R012580 40
C...  DATA IHREL/SHREL/                                              R012580 41
C...  *****                                                               R012580 42
C...  THE FOLLOWING INITIALIZATION FOR THE INPUT/OUTPUT LOGICAL UNIT   SYSTM2 389
C...  NUMBERS WHICH ARE USED IN THE FORTRAN READ/WRITE STATEMENTS MAY SYSTM2 390
C...  HAVE TO BE CHANGED FOR IMPLEMENTATION ON COMPUTERS OTHER THAN THE SYSTM2 391
C...  CDC 6000 SERIES                                                 SYSTM2 392
C...  NI=5                                                       SYSTM2 393
C...  NO=6                                                       SYSTM2 394
C...  *****                                                               SYSTM2 395
C...  THIS SECTION, CONCLUDING WITH THE CALL TO SUBROUTINE INITIAL,   SYSTM2 396
C...  INITIALIZES A DSS/2 RUN BY (GENERALLY) READING DATA CARDS AND   SYSTM2 397
C...  PRINTING A DATA SUMMARY                                         SYSTM2 398
C...
C...  INITIALIZE THE RUN NUMBER AND INCREMENT FOR EACH RUN, THE RUN   SYSTM2 400
C...  TERMINATION VARIABLE, THE COUNTER FOR REPEAT RUNS               SYSTM2 401
C...  NORUN=0                                                       SYSTM2 402
C...  1 NORUN=NORUN+1                                               SYSTM2 403
C...  NFIN=0                                                       SYSTM2 404
C...  NRPT=0                                                       SYSTM2 405
C...  *****                                                               SYSTM2 406
C...  *****                                                               SYSTM2 407
C...  READ THE FIRST DATA CARD FOR THE NEXT RUN AND TEST FOR AN END OF   SYSTM2 408
C...  RUNS CARD                                              SYSTM2 409
C...  READ(NI,900)(TITLE(I),I=1,20)                                     SYSTM2 410
C...  DO 2 I=1,3                                                 SYSTM2 411
C...  IF(TITLE(I).NE.YTITLE(I))GO TO 8                               SYSTM2 412
C...  2 CONTINUE                                                 SYSTM2 413
C...
C...  AN END OF RUNS CARD HAS BEEN READ. TERMINATE THE SERIES OF RUNS   SYSTM2 414
C...  STOP                                                       SYSTM2 415
C...
C...  TEST FOR A REPEATS CARD                                         SYSTM2 416
C...  3 DO 9 I=1,2                                                 SYSTM2 417
C...  IF(TITLE(I).NE.YTITLE(I))GO TO 3                               SYSTM2 418
C...  9 CONTINUE                                                 SYSTM2 419
C...
C...  A REPEATS CARD HAS BEEN READ. READ THE NUMBER OF REPEAT RUNS   SYSTM2 420
C...  READ(NI,902)NRPTS                                         SYSTM2 421
C...
C...  STEP THROUGH NRPTS RUNS. IN EACH RUN, RESET THE INITIAL VALUE OF   SYSTM2 422
C...  THE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE                                         SYSTM2 423
C...  10 NRPT=NRPT+1                                              SYSTM2 424
C...  TO=T0S                                                       SYSTM2 425
C...
C...  SET COUNTER NN EQUAL TO ZERO.                                     FIX    12
C...
C...  NN = 0                                                       FIX    13
C...
C...  FOR A REPEAT RUN, DATA CARDS ARE NOT READ                   FIX    14
C...  GO TO 12                                                 FIX    15
C...
C...  READ THE INITIAL, FINAL AND PRINT INCREMENT VALUES OF THE INDE- SYSTM2 430
C...  PENDENT VARIABLE                                             SYSTM2 431
C...
C...  ADDITIONS FOR VARYING PRINT INTERVALS                         FIX    16
C...
C...  ALL PRINT VALUES OF THE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE ARE BEING READ   SYSTM2 432
C...                                                       SYSTM2 433
C...                                                       SYSTM2 434
C...                                                       SYSTM2 435
C...                                                       FIX    17
C...                                                       FIX    18
C...                                                       FIX    19

```



```

C... TAKE THE NEXT STEP ALONG THE SOLUTION VIA INTEGRATION OF THE TEMPORAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
C... T0=T
C... ****
C... DETERMINE THE PRINT INTERVAL
C...
C... NN = NN+1
C... IF(NN.GT.IPT) GO TO 52
C... TP = TPT(N4) - T0
C... GO TO 54
52 TP = TF - T0
54 CONTINUE
C... ****
C... CALL INTEG
C...
C... PRINT THE NUMERICAL SOLUTION AND CONTINUE THE INTEGRATION IF THE RUN IS NOT FINISHED
C... GO TO 4
C...
C... PRINT A SUMMARY OF INTEGRATION ERRORS, IF REQUESTED, AND TERMINATE THE CURRENT RUN
5 IF((INPRINT.EQ.0).AND.(NRPT.EQ.0))GO TO 1
IF((INPRINT.EQ.0).AND.(NRPT.NE.0))GO TO 11
C...
C... IF NO INTEGRATION ERRORS OCCURRED, AN ERROR SUMMARY IS NOT PRINTED
IF((NACC.EQ.0).AND.(NRPT.EQ.0))GO TO 1
IF((NACC.EQ.0).AND.(NRPT.NE.0))GO TO 11
C...
C... IF INTEGRATION ERRORS ARE REPORTED, NMAX, THE RATIO OF THE PRINT INTERVAL TO THE MINIMUM ALLOWABLE INTEGRATION INTERVAL READ FROM THE THIRD DATA CARD OF EACH RUN, SHOULD BE INCREASED. ALSO, THE ESTIMATED ERROR OF EACH DEPENDENT VARIABLE IS COMPARED WITH THE MAXIMUM ERROR, ERROR, READ FROM THE THIRD DATA CARD. THEREFORE, THIS ERROR CRITERION CAN BE RELAXED (I.E. INCREASED) TO ELIMINATE REPORTED INTEGRATION ERRORS BUT THIS IN GENERAL WILL LEAD TO LESS ACCURATE SOLUTIONS. ERROR = 0.001 (RELATIVE) IS RECOMMENDED AS A MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE ERROR (I.E. 0.1 PER CENT)
C...
C... PACK THE ARRAY CONTAINING THE SUBSCRIPTS OF THE VIOLATING DEPENDENT VARIABLES PRIOR TO PRINTING THE ERROR SUMMARY
J=0
DO 7 I=1,N
IF(INTACC(I).EQ.0)GO TO 7
J=J+1
INTACC(J)=I
7 CONTINUE
C...
C... PRINT THE ERROR SUMMARY
WRITE(NO,906)(INTACC(I),I=1,NACC)
WRITE(NO,907)
C...
C... INITIATE THE NEXT RUN
IF(NRPT.EQ.0)GO TO 1
C...
C... TEST IF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF REPEAT RUNS IS COMPLETE
11 IF(NRPT.EQ.NRPTS)GO TO 1
NORUN=NORUN+1
NFIN=0
GO TO 10
C...
C... ****
C...
C... THIS SECTION, CONCLUDING WITH STATEMENT 18, INTEGRATES THE TEMPORAL (INITIAL-VALUE) ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS BY THE GEAR/MINOMARSH ALGORITHM WITH DIAGONAL APPROXIMATION OF THE

```

SYSTEM2 487  
SYSTEM2 488  
SYSTEM2 489  
SYSTEM2 490  
FIX 37  
FIX 38  
FIX 39  
FIX 40  
FIX 41  
FIX 42  
FIX 43  
FIX 44  
FIX 45  
FIX 46  
SYSTEM2 491  
SYSTEM2 492  
SYSTEM2 493  
SYSTEM2 494  
SYSTEM2 495  
SYSTEM2 496  
SYSTEM2 497  
SYSTEM2 498  
SYSTEM2 499  
SYSTEM2 500  
SYSTEM2 501  
SYSTEM2 502  
SYSTEM2 503  
SYSTEM2 504  
SYSTEM2 505  
SYSTEM2 506  
SYSTEM2 507  
SYSTEM2 508  
SYSTEM2 509  
SYSTEM2 510  
SYSTEM2 511  
SYSTEM2 512  
SYSTEM2 513  
SYSTEM2 514  
SYSTEM2 515  
SYSTEM2 516  
SYSTEM2 517  
SYSTEM2 518  
SYSTEM2 519  
SYSTEM2 520  
SYSTEM2 521  
SYSTEM2 522  
SYSTEM2 523  
SYSTEM2 524  
SYSTEM2 525  
SYSTEM2 526  
SYSTEM2 527  
SYSTEM2 528  
SYSTEM2 529  
SYSTEM2 530  
SYSTEM2 531  
SYSTEM2 532  
SYSTEM2 533  
SYSTEM2 534  
SYSTEM2 535  
SYSTEM2 536  
SYSTEM2 537  
SYSTEM2 538  
SYSTEM2 539  
SYSTEM2 540  
SYSTEM2 541  
SYSTEM2 542

```

C... JACOBIAN MATRIX (ALGORITHM NTYPE = 15, 16, MINDMARSH METHOD FLAG      SYSTEM2 543
C... = 23)                                                 SYSTEM2 544
13 IF(INTYPE.GT.16) GO TO 18                                         SYSTEM2 545
C...
C... PRINT THE INITIAL CONDITIONS                                     SYSTEM2 546
CALL PRINT(NI,NO)                                                       SYSTEM2 547
C...                                                               SYSTEM2 548
C... CALL GEARB TO COVER ONE PRINT INTERVAL OF THE NUMERICAL SOLUTION   SYSTEM2 549
16 CALL GEARB                                                       SYSTEM2 550
C...
C... PRINT THE NUMERICAL SOLUTION                                     SYSTEM2 551
CALL PRINT(NI,NO)                                                       SYSTEM2 552
C...                                                               SYSTEM2 553
C... CHECK FOR A NORMAL RUN TERMINATION                               SYSTEM2 554
IF(INFIN.NE.0) GO TO 14                                              SYSTEM2 555
IF(((INDEX-2)*INDEX.EQ.0).AND.(T.GT.(TF-0.5*TP)))GO TO 14          R012580 44
C...                                                               SYSTEM2 556
C... CHECK FOR AN ABNORMAL RUN TERMINATION (DUE TO AN ERROR CONDITION   SYSTEM2 557
C... REPORTED BY GEARB)                                               SYSTEM2 558
IF(((INDEX-2)*INDEX.NE.0))GO TO 15                                     SYSTEM2 559
C...
C... TAKE THE NEXT STEP ALONG THE SOLUTION                           SYSTEM2 560
GO TO 16                                                       SYSTEM2 561
C...                                                               SYSTEM2 562
C... REPORT THE COMPUTATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE GEARB INTEGRATOR       SYSTEM2 563
14 WRITE(NO,911)NSTEP,NFE,NJE                                         SYSTEM2 564
C...                                                               SYSTEM2 565
C... TERMINATE THE CURRENT RUN                                       SYSTEM2 566
17 IF(NRPT.EQ.0) GO TO 1                                           SYSTEM2 567
C...                                                               SYSTEM2 568
C... TEST IF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF REPEAT RUNS IS COMPLETE             SYSTEM2 569
IF(NRPT.EQ.NRPTS)GO TO 1                                           SYSTEM2 570
NORUN=NORUN+1                                                       SYSTEM2 571
GO TO 10                                                       SYSTEM2 572
C...
C... PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE FOR THE GEARB INTEGRATOR               SYSTEM2 573
15 WRITE(NO,912)INDEX                                              SYSTEM2 574
GO TO 14                                                       SYSTEM2 575
C... *****
C...
C... TEMPORAL (INITIAL-VALUE) INTEGRATORS CAN BE ADDED AT THIS POINT.   SYSTEM2 576
C... TEMPORARILY, AN ERROR MESSAGE MESSAGE IS PRINTED THAT THE INTE-   SYSTEM2 577
C... GRATOR NUMBER, NTYPE, READ FROM THE THIRD DATA CARD EXCEEDS 16   SYSTEM2 578
C... SINCE DSS/2 PRESENTLY CONTAINS 16 INTEGRATORS                  SYSTEM2 579
13 WRITE(NO,913)                                                     SYSTEM2 580
GO TO 17                                                       SYSTEM2 581
900 FORMAT(20A4)                                                       SYSTEM2 582
901 FORMAT(3E10.0)                                                     SYSTEM2 583
902 FORMAT(4I5,2X,A3,E10.0)                                         SYSTEM2 584
903 FORMAT(1H1,10X,BHRUN NO. ,I2,3H -,20A4,/ )                      SYSTEM2 585
904 FORMAT(11X,24HINITIAL VALUE OF TIME = ,E11.4,//,                SYSTEM2 586
1 11X,22FINAL VALUE OF TIME = ,E11.4,//,                            SYSTEM2 587
C... *****
2 11X,68PRINT INTERVAL OF TIME IS VARYING - SEE REACTOR PROF        FIX    47
3 FILE FOR SPACINGS,/ )                                              FIX    48
C...
905 FORMAT(1 11X,47HNUMBER OF FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS = ,I3,//,   FIX    49
2 11X,46HPRINT INTERVAL/MINIMUM INTEGRATION INTERVAL = ,I5,//,           FIX    50
3 11X,24HINTEGRATION ALGORITHM = ,I2,/ , /,                          SYSTEM2 596
4 15X,54H 1 - RUNGE KUTTA EULER                                         SYSTEM2 597
5 15X,54H 2 - RUNGE KUTTA NIESSE                                         SYSTEM2 598
6 15X,54H 3 - RUNGE KUTTA HERSON                                         SYSTEM2 599
7 15X,54H 4 - RUNGE KUTTA TANAKA - 4                                    SYSTEM2 600
8 15X,54H 5 - RUNGE KUTTA TANAKA - 5                                    SYSTEM2 601

```

9	16X,54H 6 - RUNGE KUTTA CHAI	)	2012580 45
908	FORMAT(		SYSTM2 606
A	16X,54H 7 - RUNGE KUTTA ENGLAND	, /,	SYSTM2 607
B	16X,54H 8 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 4/1	, /,	SYSTM2 608
C	16X,54H 9 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 4/2	, /,	SYSTM2 609
D	16X,54H10 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 4/3	, /,	SYSTM2 610
E	16X,54H11 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 4/4	, /,	SYSTM2 611
F	16X,54H12 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 4/5	, /,	SYSTM2 612
G	16X,54H13 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 5/1	, /,	SYSTM2 613
H	16X,54H14 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 5/2	, /,	SYSTM2 614
910	FORMAT(		SYSTM2 615
1	16X,54H15 - GEAR/HINDMARSH INTEGRATOR FOR BANDED ODE SYSTEMS	, /,	SYSTM2 616
2	16X,54H - DIAGONAL APPROXIMATION OF THE JACOBIAN MATRIX	, /,	SYSTM2 617
3	16X,54H - OUTPUT POINTS BY INTERPOLATION	, /,	SYSTM2 618
4	16X,54H16 - GEAR/HINDMARSH INTEGRATOR FOR BANDED ODE SYSTEMS	, /,	SYSTM2 619
5	16X,54H - DIAGONAL APPROXIMATION OF THE JACOBIAN MATRIX	, /,	SYSTM2 620
6	16X,54H - EXACT OUTPUT POINTS (NO INTERPOLATION)	, /,	SYSTM2 621
909	FORMAT(		SYSTM2 622
I	11X,15H PRINT OPTION = ,I1,/,		SYSTM2 623
J	16X,36H NO INTEGRATION ERROR DIAGNOSTICS - 0,/,		SYSTM2 624
K	16X,36H SUMMARY OF INTEGRATION ERRORS - 1,/,		SYSTM2 625
L	11X,28H TYPE OF INTEGRATION ERROR = ,A3,/,		SYSTM2 626
M	11X,28H MAXIMUM INTEGRATION ERROR = ,E10.3,/,		SYSTM2 627
N	1H1)		SYSTM2 628
906	FORMAT(1H1,10X,55H INTEGRATION ERROR FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPENDENT VA 1R1BLES,/,,(11X,10I5),/)		SYSTM2 629
907	FORMAT(11X,95I DEPENDENT VARIABLES REPORTED IN THE ERROR SUMMARY ARE 1E NUMBERED IN THE SAME ORDER AS THEY APPEAR,/,11X,97H IN THE /Y/ SECTION OF L1BLED COMMON (SEE THE COMMON AREA OF SUBROUTINES INITA 3L, JERV AND PRINT))		SYSTM2 630
911	FORMAT(1H1,/, 1 15X,54H COMPUTATIONAL STATISTICS FOR THE GEARB INTEGRATOR 2 15X,18H RUN REQUIRED ,I5,29H STEPS 3 15X,30H DERIVATIVE EVALUATIONS = ,I5 4 16X,30H JACOBIAN EVALUATIONS = ,I5,		SYSTM2 631
912	FORMAT(//, 1 16X,54H ERROR CONDITION REPORTED BY THE GEARB INTEGRATOR 2 16X,13H INDEX = ,I2,34H, CURRENT RUN TERMINATED		SYSTM2 632
913	FORMAT( 1 15X,54H ALGORITHM NUMBER READ FROM THIRD DATA CARD EXCEEDS 16 , /)		SYSTM2 633
C...	*****		FIX 634
C...	FORMATS ADDED FOR CHANGING PRINT INTERVAL		FIX 635
C...	*****		FIX 636
914	FORMAT(2E10,I5)		FIX 637
915	FORMAT(8E10)		FIX 638
C...	*****		FIX 639
END			SYSTM2 640
SUBROUTINE GEARB			SYSTM2 641
C...	SUBROUTINE GEARB CALLS THE DRIVER ROUTINE FOR THE GEARB INTEGRA-		SYSTM2 642
C...	TOR, DRIVE3, TO MOVE THE SOLUTION THROUGH ONE INTERVAL BETWEEN		SYSTM2 643
C...	OUTPUT POINTS. DRIVE3, WITH MINOR MODIFICATIONS, AND ASSOCIATED		SYSTM2 644
C...	ROUTINES WERE DEVELOPED BY DR. A. C. HINDMARSH OF THE LAWRENCE		SYSTM2 645
C...	LIVERMORE LABORATORY. THE OPPORTUNITY TO USE THE GEARB INTEGRATOR		SYSTM2 646
C...	IN DSS/2 IS GRATEFULLY ACKNOWLEDGED.		SYSTM2 647
C...	COMMON/SYSTM2/T0,TF,T?,N,NMAX,NTYPE,NPRINT,IRRTP,ERROR		SYSTM2 648
C...	COMMON/T/T		SYSTM2 649
C...	COMMON/Y/Y(1)		SYSTM2 650
C...	COMMON/GEAR10/Y1(1,1)		SYSTM2 651
C...	COMMON/GEAR11/H0,TOUT,EPS,MF,INDEX,ML,MU		SYSTM2 652
C...	INITIALIZE THE GEAR/HINDMARSH INTEGRATOR. NOTE THAT SOME RATHER		SYSTM2 653
C...	ARBITRARY ASSUMPTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE HERE IN SETTING THE INITIAL		SYSTM2 654
C...	INTEGRATION INTERVAL, H0, AND THE VALUE OF THE ALLOWABLE INTEGRA-		SYSTM2 655
C...	TION ERROR. EPS (ERROR IS READ FROM THE THIRD DATA CARD OF A DSS/2		SYSTM2 656
C...	)		SYSTM2 657
C...			SYSTM2 658
C...			SYSTM2 659
C...			SYSTM2 660
C...	INITIALIZE THE GEAR/HINDMARSH INTEGRATOR. NOTE THAT SOME RATHER		R012580 46
C...	ARBITRARY ASSUMPTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE HERE IN SETTING THE INITIAL		R012580 47
C...	INTEGRATION INTERVAL, H0, AND THE VALUE OF THE ALLOWABLE INTEGRA-		R012580 48
C...	TION ERROR. EPS (ERROR IS READ FROM THE THIRD DATA CARD OF A DSS/2		R012580 49

```

C... RUN). THESE VALUES OF H0 AND EPS MAY AFFECT THE PERFORMANCE OF      R012580 50
C... THE GEAR/HINDMARSH INTEGRATOR AND THEREFORE SOME EXPERIMENTATION      R012580 51
C... MAY BE REQUIRED IF THE PROBLEM SYSTEM ODES ARE NOT SUCCESSFULLY      R012580 52
C... INTEGRATED. OF COURSE, ONLY THE DIAGONAL APPROXIMATION OPTION      R012580 53
C... (MF = 23) OF THE GEAR/HINDMARSH INTEGRATOR IS IMPLEMENTED. OTHER      R012580 54
C... OPTIONS WHICH USE MORE OF THE PROBLEM SYSTEM JACOBIAN MATRIX MAY      R012580 55
C... BE REQUIRED, AND THEY CAN BE ADDED AFTER THE 3 CONTINUE STATEMENT      R012580 56
C... BELOW, E.G., THE MF = 22 OPTION. IN GENERAL, HOWEVER, MORE MEMORY      R012580 57
C... WILL BE REQUIRED TO STORE THE ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS OF THE JACOBIAN      R012580 58
C... MATRIX. IN PARTICULAR, ARRAYS PW AND IPIV IN COMMON/GEAR6/ AND      R012580 59
C... /GEAR7/ WILL HAVE TO BE EXPANDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DIRECTIONS      R012580 60
C... IN THE GEARB INTEGRATOR MANUAL (SEE REFERENCE (2) AT THE BEGINNING      R012580 61
C... OF SUBROUTINE DRIVEB). ARRAYS PW AND IPIV ARE DIMENSIONED AT THE      R012580 62
C... BEGINNING OF THIS MAIN PROGRAM. AN ALTERNATIVE IS TO CALL DRIVEB      R012580 63
C... DIRECTLY (OUTSIDE DSS/2), AND PROVIDE THE REQUIRED DIMENSIONING      R012580 64
C... OF THE ARRAYS AS EXPLAINED IN THE GEARB MANUAL. DETAILS FOR THIS      R012580 65
C... SOMEWHAT MORE FLEXIBLE APPROACH ARE AVAILABLE FROM W. E. SCHIESSEN      R012580 66
C... (FOR THIS ALTERNATIVE, THE USER-SUPPLIED SUBROUTINES INITAL, DERV      R012580 67
C... AND PRINT, AND THE SUBROUTINES CALLED BY THESE THREE SUBROUTINES,      R012580 68
C... E.G., DSS02, REMAIN UNCHANGED). EXTENDING THIS APPROACH FURTHER,      R012580 69
C... ANY QUALITY INTEGRATOR FOR ODES CAN BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH      R012580 70
C... SUBROUTINES INITAL, DERV AND PRINT. ALL THAT IS REQUIRED IS THE      R012580 71
C... USUAL INTERFACE THROUGH COMMON/T/, /Y/ AND /F/                  R012580 72
C... IF((T-T0-TP/2.)>0.)GO TO 10
H0=TP/(FLOAT(NMAX)+1.E+04)
TOUT=T0
EPS=ERROR
INDEX=1
C...
C... SELECT THE OPTION OF THE GEAR/HINDMARSH INTEGRATOR
10 NOPT=NTYPE-14
GO TO(1,2,3),NOPT
C...
C... NTYPE = 15, 16, GEARB INTEGRATOR WITH DIAGONAL APPROXIMATION OF      SYSTM2 662
C... THE JACOBIAN MATRIX, OUTPUT BY INTERPOLATION OR EXACT WITHOUT      SYSTM2 663
C... INTERPOLATION
1 CONTINUE
2 TOUT=TOUT+TP
MF=23
ML=1
MU=1
C...
C... CALL DRIVEB TO COVER ONE PRINT INTERVAL OF THE NUMERICAL SOLUTION      SYSTM2 664
CALL DRIVEB(N,T0,H0,Y,TOUT,EPS,INDEX,ML,MU,Y1)
T=TOUT
IF(NTYPE.EQ.15) INDEX=2
RETURN
C...
C... OTHER OPTIONS OF THE GEARB INTEGRATOR CAN BE ADDED AT THIS POINT
3 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE DIFFUN(N,TIME,Z,Z0DT)
C...
C... SUBROUTINE DIFFUN IS AN INTERFACE BETWEEN THE GEAR/HINDMARSH INTE-      SYSTM2 665
C... GRATOR (CALLED BY DRIVEB AND ASSOCIATED SUBROUTINES) AND THE USER-      SYSTM2 666
C... SUPPLIED SUBROUTINE DERV WHICH DEFINES THE PROBLEM SYSTEM TEMPORAL      SYSTM2 667
C... DERIVATIVES
C...
COMMON/T/T/Y/Y(1)/F/F(1)
DIMENSION Z(N),Z0DT(N)
C...
C... TRANSFER THE DEPENDENT VARIABLE VECTOR TO THE ARRAY USED BY SUB-      SYSTM2 668
C... ROUTINE DERV AND UPDATE THE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE
DO 1 I=1,N
1 Y(I)=Z(I)

```

```

T=TIME          SYSTEM2 705
C...
C... COMPUTE THE PROBLEM SYSTEM TEMPORAL DERIVATIVES    SYSTEM2 706
CALL DERV      SYSTEM2 707
C...
C... TRANSFER THE TEMPORAL DERIVATIVE VECTOR TO THE ARRAY USED BY THE    SYSTEM2 708
C... GEAR/HINDMARSH INTEGRATOR           SYSTEM2 709
DO 2 I=1,N      SYSTEM2 710
2 ZD00T(I)=F(I) SYSTEM2 711
RETURN         SYSTEM2 712
END            SYSTEM2 713
SUBROUTINE COMPUR(UROUND) SYSTEM2 714
C...
C... SUBROUTINE COMPUR COMPUTES THE UNIT ROUNDOFF (MACHINE EPSILON)    SYSTEM2 715
C... FOR USE IN THE GEARB INTEGRATOR. UROUND IS THE SMALLEST POSITIVE    SYSTEM2 716
C... U SUCH THAT (1+J).NE.1. THIS ROUTINE WAS DEVELOPED AND TESTED BY    SYSTEM2 717
C... D. M. LISTER AND D. G. BALL OF THE OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY,    SYSTEM2 718
C... OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE 37830   SYSTEM2 719
C...
U1=1.0E+0      SYSTEM2 720
U2=1.0E+0      SYSTEM2 721
TWO=2.0E+0     SYSTEM2 722
HALF=.5E+0      SYSTEM2 723
1 U2=U2*HALF   SYSTEM2 724
U3=U1+U2      SYSTEM2 725
IF(U3.NE.U1)GO TO 1   SYSTEM2 726
UROUND=U2*TWO   SYSTEM2 727
RETURN         SYSTEM2 728
END            SYSTEM2 729
SUBROUTINE P03(N,T,Y,PW,NEBAND,ML,MU)   SYSTEM2 730
C...
C... SUBROUTINE P03 IS CALLED BY THE GEARB INTEGRATOR FOR OPTIONS MF =    SYSTEM2 731
C... 11 AND 21, FOR WHICH THE USER SUPPLIES THE JOE SYSTEM ANALYTICAL    SYSTEM2 732
C... JACOBIAN MATRIX IN P03. SINCE THESE OPTIONS ARE NOT IMPLEMENTED    SYSTEM2 733
C... IN DSS/2, THIS JUMMY ROUTINE SHOULD NOT BE CALLED. IF IT IS    SYSTEM2 734
C... CALLED, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED AND THE CURRENT DSS/2 RUN IS    SYSTEM2 735
C... TERMINATED.           SYSTEM2 736
C...
COMMON/IO/VI,NO   SYSTEM2 737
C...
C... PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE IF P03 IS CALLED    SYSTEM2 738
WRITE(NO,1)        SYSTEM2 739
1 FORMAT(1$)       SYSTEM2 740
1 58H SUBROUTINE P03 WAS CALLED BY THE GEARB INTEGRATOR. THIS , /,    SYSTEM2 741
2 58H OCCURS FOR THE MF = 11, 21 GEARB OPTIONS WHICH ARE NOT , /,    SYSTEM2 742
3 58H IMPLEMENTED IN OSS/2, SO THE CURRENT RUN IS TERMINATED )    SYSTEM2 743
IF(N.GT.0)STOP    SYSTEM2 744
RETURN           SYSTEM2 745

```

**Appendix B: GRPSS Sample Program Output**

TEST FOR NEW INPUTTING OF INFO TO GEN  
RC1 = 1000, R = 30, AREA=10, BRAUN DATA, INCREASE CO

PROCESS FLOWSHEET INFORMATION

KEY-UNIT TYPE(KT), 1=RXR, 2=HX, 3=DIV, 4=MIX, 5=DYR

UNIT NO	TYPE	STM IN			STM OUT		UNIT INFOR.	RXR LENGTH
		1	2	3	1	2		
1	1	1	0	0	2	0	10.00000	30.00000

FEED STREAM INFORMATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	CO	H2	CH4	CO2	N2
i	551.0	1092.0	913.00	3650.00	14320.00	4473.00	365.00
							0.00

STREAMS TORN: NONE

UNIT ORDERING OF CALCULATION: 1

## FLOW STREAM INFORMATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR)							
			CO	H2	CH4	420	CO2	N2	TOTAL	
1	551.0	1092.0	.913.00	3650.00	14320.00	4473.00	365.00	0.00	23721.00	
2	730.4	1092.0	10.15	941.45	15222.85	5375.85	365.00	0.00	21915.30	

## REACTOR NO. 1

LENGTH	XCO	TK	YCO	YH2	YCH4	YH2O	YC02	DX1DL	DTKDL	RATE1	RATE2	CPOVG
0.000.00000	551.0	.03849	.15387	.60368	.18857	.01539	6.4558E-02	1.2291E+01	1.9647E+01	0.	10.4265	
2.50 .17404	583.0	.03222	.13559	.61867	.19792	.01560	7.4040E-02	1.3845E+01	2.2533E+01	0.	10.8108	
5.00 .36458	619.1	.02516	.11500	.63955	.20845	.01583	7.6798E-02	1.4093E+01	2.3372E+01	0.	11.2365	
7.50 .54883	652.6	.01813	.09449	.65237	.21894	.01607	6.8786E-02	1.2404E+01	2.0934E+01	0.	11.6539	
10.00 .70168	680.0	.01214	.07701	.66671	.22788	.01627	5.2743E-02	9.3787E+00	1.6052E+01	0.	12.0047	
12.50 .81195	699.5	.00772	.06412	.67727	.23448	.01641	3.5843E-02	6.3112E+00	1.0918E+01	0.	12.2666	
15.00 .83406	712.2	.00479	.05557	.68428	.23885	.01651	2.2573E-02	3.9498E+00	6.8698E+00	0.	12.4293	
17.50 .92842	719.9	.00297	.05026	.68864	.24157	.01657	1.3564E-02	2.3644E+00	4.1281E+00	0.	12.5336	
20.00 .95467	724.5	.00188	.04710	.69123	.24318	.01661	7.8927E-03	1.3727E+00	2.4020E+00	0.	12.5955	
22.50 .96978	727.1	.00126	.04527	.69272	.24412	.01663	4.4684E-03	7.7960E-01	1.3660E+00	0.	12.6312	
25.00 .97831	728.6	.00090	.04424	.69357	.24465	.01664	2.5131E-03	4.3619E-01	7.6483E-01	0.	12.6513	
27.50 .98306	729.4	.00071	.04367	.69404	.24494	.01665	1.3934E-03	2.4175E-01	4.2406E-01	0.	12.6626	
30.00 .98568	729.9	.00060	.04335	.69430	.24510	.01665	7.6808E-04	1.3323E-01	2.3375E-01	0.	12.6688	
32.50 .98713	730.1	.00054	.04317	.69445	.24519	.01665	4.2196E-04	7.3183E-02	1.2842E-01	0.	12.6722	
35.00 .98792	730.3	.00050	.04308	.69553	.24524	.01665	2.3137E-04	4.0126E-02	7.0415E-02	0.	12.6741	
37.50 .98836	730.4	.00049	.04302	.69457	.24527	.01665	1.2674E-04	2.1978E-02	3.8570E-02	0.	12.6751	
40.00 .98859	730.4	.00048	.04299	.69459	.24528	.01665	6.9380E-05	1.2031E-02	2.1115E-02	0.	12.6757	
42.50 .98872	730.4	.00047	.04298	.69461	.24529	.01665	3.7969E-05	6.5843E-03	1.1555E-02	0.	12.6760	
45.00 .98880	730.4	.00047	.04297	.69461	.24530	.01665	2.0775E-05	3.6027E-03	6.3222E-03	0.	12.6762	
47.50 .98883	730.4	.00047	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01665	1.1366E-05	1.9711E-03	3.4592E-03	0.	12.6762	
50.00 .98886	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01665	6.2184E-06	1.0703E-03	1.8925E-03	0.	12.6763	
52.50 .98887	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01665	3.4019E-06	5.8992E-04	1.0353E-03	0.	12.6763	
55.00 .98887	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	1.8610E-06	3.2272E-04	5.6638E-04	0.	12.6763	
57.50 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	1.0181E-06	1.7655E-04	3.0984E-04	0.	12.6763	
60.00 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	5.5695E-07	9.6581E-05	1.6950E-04	0.	12.6763	
62.50 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	3.0468E-07	5.2435E-05	9.2725E-05	0.	12.6764	
65.00 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	1.6668E-07	2.8903E-05	5.0725E-05	0.	12.6764	
67.50 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	9.1181E-08	2.7749E-05	5.0725E-05	0.	12.6764	
70.00 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	4.9880E-08	8.6498E-06	1.5180E-05	0.	12.6764	
72.50 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	2.7287E-08	4.7319E-06	8.3044E-06	0.	12.6764	
75.00 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	1.4927E-08	2.5886E-06	4.5429E-06	0.	12.6764	
77.50 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	8.1660E-09	1.4161E-06	2.4852E-06	0.	12.6764	
80.00 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	4.4672E-09	7.7466E-07	1.3595E-06	0.	12.6764	
82.50 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	2.4438E-09	4.2378E-07	7.4373E-07	0.	12.6764	
85.00 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	1.3369E-09	2.3183E-07	4.0636E-07	0.	12.6764	
87.50 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	7.3135E-10	1.2682E-07	2.2257E-07	0.	12.6764	
90.00 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	4.0009E-10	6.9379E-08	1.2176E-07	0.	12.6764	
92.50 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	2.1887E-10	3.7954E-08	6.6610E-08	0.	12.6764	
95.00 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	1.1973E-10	2.0763E-08	3.6439E-08	0.	12.6764	
97.50 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	6.5504E-11	1.1359E-08	1.9935E-08	0.	12.6764	
100.00 .98888	730.4	.00046	.04296	.69462	.24530	.01666	3.5836E-11	6.2144E-09	1.0916E-08	0.	12.6764	

#### REFERENCES

1. Schiesser, W. E., et al, "Development of a Modular Software System for the Dynamic Simulation of Coal Conversion Plants," Tech. report FE-2338-14, Lehigh University, September 1979.
2. Schiesser, W. E., "DSS/2-Introductory Programming Manual," Tech. report 1, Lehigh University, 1976.
3. Stein, F. P., "DSS/2 Ideal Gas Physical Properties Package," Tech. report DOE4, Lehigh University, 1979.
4. Steward, D. V., "Partitioning and Tearing Systems of Equations," Journal SIAM Numerical Analysis, Vol. 2, No. 2, 1965, pp. 345.

I

Appendix B: Listing of Steady State Program Portion (SSGEN) of  
GRPSS

## SUBROUTINE INITIAL

CCCCC  
SUBROUTINE INITIAL SETS THE INITIAL CONDITIONS FOR THE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS BEING SOLVED AND ACCESSES ALL OTHER REQUIRED INFORMATION VIA CALLS TO OTHER SUBROUTINES.

2 REAL L,KCHEM  
2 COMMON/T/L,NFIN,NRUN/Y/X1(5),X2(5),TK(5)/F/DX1DL(5),DX2DL(5),  
1 DTKDL(5)  
2 COMMON/STOIC/ A(3,10), DELA(3)  
2 COMMON/PRTPLT/ IPLOT,NLINE,NPTS,Q(16),IPT  
2 COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)  
2 COMMON/INDAT/ NUNITS,NSTMS,NTEAR,IORD(15)  
2 COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)  
2 COMMON/STMDDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)  
2 COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFO,ITR(10),Y(5,8)  
2 COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,IRXR(5),NCOR,RLNTH(5),IHX(5),  
1 ICOR(5),QCOND(5),QHX(5)  
2 COMMON/FLAG/ FLAG1,FLAG2,NFLAG,FLAG3

CCCCC  
NOTATION

CCCCC  
OTKDL(I)=FIRST DERIVATIVE OF TK(I) W/R TO DIMENSIONLESS LENGTH  
FLAG3=FLAG TO STOP PROGRAM WHEN IT HAS CONVERGED TO A SOLUTION  
IPT=NUMBER OF AN INDIVIDUAL POINT ALONG REACTOR GRID  
IRXR(I)=UNIT NUMBER OF AN INDIVIDUAL REACTOR I  
IN(IR,1)=NUMBER OF STREAM ENTERING REACTOR IR  
L = DIMENSIONLESS LENGTH  
NFLAG=FLAG CONTROLLING THE PRINTING OF SIMULATION INFOR. BY PRI  
NLINE=LINE ON PRINT OUT PAGE  
NPTS=TOTAL NUMBER OF POINTS ALONG REACTOR GRID  
NRUN=RUN NUMBER  
NRXR=TOTAL NUMBER OF REACTORS IN SIMULATION, READ FROM FLOWST  
P(I)=PRESSURE IN REACTOR I, ASSUMED CONSTANT, PSIA  
PRSTM(NSS)=PRESSURE OF STREAM NSS, PSIA  
TK(I)=TEMPERATURE AT SPECIFIED PT. IN REACTOR I, DEG K  
TKSTM(NSS)=TEMPERATURE OF STREAM NSS,DEG K  
X1(I)=CONVERSION AT SPECIFIED PT. OF METHANATION REACTION  
IN REACTOR I, PERCENT  
X2(I)=CONVERSION AT SPECIFIED PT. OF SHIFT REACTION  
IN REACTOR I, PERCENT

CCCCC  
IF CALCULATION HAS CONVERGED ON PREVIOUS RUN,  
STOP THE CALCULATION ( FLAG3 = 1 )

2 IF (NRUN.EQ.1) GO TO 5  
5 IF (FLAG3.NE.0.) STOP  
11 5 CONTINUE

CCCCC  
CALL SUBROUTINES FOR ALL OTHER REQUIRED INFORMATION

11 CALL IDENT  
12 CALL STOICH  
13 CALL FLOWST  
14 CALL HPREP

CCCC  
15 IPLOT = 0  
16 NLINE = 0  
17 IPT = 0  
20 FLAG1 = 0.  
21 FLAG2 = 0.  
22 FLAG3 = 0.  
23 NFLAG = 0

CCCCC  
INITIALIZE REACTION CONVERSIONS FOR ALL RXRS  
INCLUDES FOR ALL REACTOR SPACES AS DIMENSIONED FOR (5)

24 DO 10 I = 1, 5

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 1837 07/14/81 HIS IS THE COLLECTION OF SUBROUTINES COMPR

```

26      X1(I) = 0.
30      X2(I) = 0.
33      10 CONTINUE
35      IF (NRUN.GT.1) GO TO 50

C          INITIALIZE THE TEMPERATURE PROFILES IN ALL RXRS

CCCCC THIS IS DONE FOR ALL REACTOR SPACES ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE
C          PROGRAMMING (IN THIS CASE 5)

40      DO 20 I = 1, 5
42      TK(I) = TFDSTM
45      P(I) = PFDSTM
50      20 CONTINUE

C          IF NRXR IS LESS THAN FIVE, SET THE REMAINING
CCCCC REACTOR SPACES IN /F/ TO ZERO

52      IF (NRXR.EQ.5) GO TO 40
54      NS = NRXR + 1
56      DO 30 I = NS,5
57      DX1DL(I) = 0.
61      DX2DL(I) = 0.
64      DTKDL(I) = 0.
67      30 CONTINUE
71      40 CONTINUE

C          AFTER INITIAL RUN, SET FIRST GRID TEMP EQUAL TO
CCCCC THE INLET STREAM TEMP TO THE REACTOR

71      IF (NRUN.EQ.1) GO TO 60
74      50 CONTINUE
74      DO 15 I = 1, NRXR
76      IR = IRXR(I)
101     NSS = IN(IR,1)
106     TK(I) = TKSTM(NSS)
113     P(I) = PRSTM(NSS)
120     15 CONTINUE
122     60 CONTINUE
122     CALL DERV
123     RETURN
124     END

```

**SUBROUTINE IDENT**

G...  
C... SUBROUTINE IDENT IDENTIFIES WHICH CHEM SPECIES FROM BLOCK DATA IS  
C... THE FIRST COMPONENT, WHICH IS THE SECOND, ETC FOR USE IN  
C... SUBSEQUENT CALCULATIONS.

CALLED FROM TNITAI

COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)  
COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFD,ITR(10)

N = NUMBER OF COMPOUNDS

$N = 6$

ID = CODE NUMBER OF COMPO

IN THIS CASE:  
1=CO 2=H<sub>2</sub> 3=CH<sub>4</sub> 4=H<sub>2</sub>O 5=CO<sub>2</sub> 6=N<sub>2</sub>

```

ID(1) = 4
ID(2) = 3
ID(3) = 13
ID(4) = 12
ID(5) = 15
ID(6) = 1
RETURN
END

```

## SUBROUTINE STOICH

C...  
C... SUBROUTINE STOICH SETS THE STOICHIOMETRIC COEFFICIENTS FOR THE  
C... CHEM REACTIONS ENCOUNTERED.

C... CALLED FROM INITIAL

2 COMMON/STOIC/ A(3,10), DELA(3)  
2 COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFD,ITR(10)

C M = NUMBER OF CHEMICAL REACTIONS

2 M = 2

C CCC A(J,I) = STOICHIOMETRIC COEFFICIENTS FOR  
C JTH REACTION, ITH COMPOUND

4 A(1,1) = -1.  
11 A(1,2) = -3.  
15 A(1,3) = 1.  
22 A(1,4) = 1.  
26 A(1,5) = 0.  
33 A(1,6) = 0.  
37 A(2,1) = -1.  
44 A(2,2) = 1.  
50 A(2,3) = 0.  
54 A(2,4) = -1.  
61 A(2,5) = 1.  
66 A(2,6) = 0.  
73 RETURN  
73 END

## SUBROUTINE FLOWST

C CCCC SUBROUTINE FLOWST READS THE PROCESS FLOWSHEET  
C INFORMATION FOR THE PROCESS UNDER STUDY

C CCCCC CALLED FROM INITIAL

2 COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)  
2 COMMON/INDAT/ NUNITS,NSTMS,NTEAR,IORD(15)  
2 COMMON/STMMDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)  
2 COMMON/T/L,NFIN,NRUN/Y/X1(5),X2(5),TK(5)/F/DX1DL(5),DX2DL(5)  
2 COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,IRXR(5),NCDR,RLNTH(5),IHX(5),  
1 ICOR(5),QCOND(5),QHX(5)  
2 COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFD,ITR(10),Y(5,8)  
2 COMMON/PRTPLT/ IPLOT,NLINE,NPTS,Q(16),IPT  
2 DIMENSION FFOSTM(8), FTRSTM(8)

## NOTATION

DUMDAT(JJ) = DUMMY ARRAY CONTAINING REQUIRED DATA  
FOR UNIT JJ

FFOSTM(I)(FTRSTM) = MOLAR FLOWRATE OF COMPOUND I,  
IN FEED (TEAR) STREAM, LBMOLE/HR

IJD = FEED STREAM NUMBER

IN(J,I) = STREAM NUMBER ENTERING UNIT J FROM INLET POSITION I

IORD(I) = ORDER IN WHICH UNIT I IS CALCULATED

IRXR(I) = INDIVIDUAL REACTOR NUMBER OF J-TH UNIT(IF IT IS A RXR)

ITR(J) = J-TH TEAR STREAM NUMBER

IUNIT(J) = INDIVIDUAL UNIT NUMBER FOR J-TH UNIT

KT(J) = TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL UNIT FOR J-TH UNIT, WHERE-

1 = REACTOR

2 = HEAT EXCHANGER

3 = STREAM DIVIDER

4 = STREAM MIXER

5 = DRYER/CONDENSER

JR = REACTOR COUNTER

NDIV = TOTAL NUMBER OF DIVIDERS

NDRY = TOTAL NUMBER OF DRYERS

C NHX = TOTAL NUMBER OF HEAT EXCHANGERS  
 C NMIX = TOTAL NUMBER OF DIVIDERS  
 C NRRX = TOTAL NUMBER OF REACTORS  
 C NOUT(J,I) = STREAM NUMBER EXITING UNIT J FROM OUTLET POSITION I  
 C NTEAR = NUMBER OF TEAR STREAMS  
 C NUNITS = TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS  
 C PFDSRM(PTRSTM) = PRESSURE OF FEED (TEAR) STREAM, PSIA  
 C PRSTM(I) = PRESSURE OF STREAM I, PSIA  
 C Q(I) = ARRAY FOR TEXT CARDS  
 C RLNTH(I) = LENGTH OF REACTOR I, FT  
 C TFDSRM(TTRSTM) = TEMPERATURE OF FEED (TEAR) STREAM, DEG K  
 C TKSTM(I) = TEMPERATURE OF STREAM I, DEG K

2 C IF (NRUN.GT.1) RETURN  
 CCC READ TEXT CARDS  
 5 C 105 READ 105, {Q(I), I=1,16}  
 20 105 FORMAT (8A10)  
 20 READ 100, NRXR, NHX, NDIV, NMIX, NCOR, NSTMS, NTEAR, NPTS  
 44 100 FORMAT(8I5)  
 C NUNITS = NRXR + NHX + NDIV + NMIX + NCOR  
 CCC READ PROCESS FLOWSHEET  
 51 C JR = 0  
 52 JHX = 0  
 53 JCOR = 0  
 54 DO 10 J = 1, NUNITS  
 55 READ 110, {IUNIT(J), KT(J), (IN(J,I), I = 1,3), (NOUT(J,I), I=1,2)}  
 110 110 FORMAT (7I5)  
 C DETERMINE THE REACTOR NUMBER FOR FUTURE USE  
 110 C IF(JR.EQ.NRXR) GO TO 50  
 113 IF(KT(J).EQ.1) GO TO 55  
 117 GO TO 50  
 120 55 CONTINUE  
 120 JR = JR + 1  
 122 IRXR(JR) = IUNIT(J)  
 127 50 CONTINUE  
 CCC DETERMINE HX NUMBER FOR FUTURE USE  
 127 C IF(JHX.EQ.NHX) GO TO 70  
 132 IF(KT(J).EQ.2) GO TO 75  
 136 GO TO 70  
 137 75 CONTINUE  
 137 JHX = JHX + 1  
 141 IHX(JHX) = IUNIT(J)  
 146 70 CONTINUE  
 CCC DETERMINE COND NUMBER FOR FUTURE USE  
 146 C IF(JCOR.EQ.NCOR) GO TO 80  
 151 IF(KT(J).EQ.5) GO TO 85  
 155 GO TO 80  
 156 85 CONTINUE  
 156 JCOR = JCOR + 1  
 160 ICOR(JCOR) = IUNIT(J)  
 165 80 CONTINUE  
 CCC READ OTHER REQUIRED DATA FOR UNIT TYPE, FOR A REACTOR,  
 ALSO READ THE LENGTH OF REACTOR  
 165 C JJ = IUNIT(J)  
 170 IF(KT(J).EQ.1) GO TO 60  
 174 READ 112, DUMDAT(JJ)  
 203 112 FORMAT (F10.5)  
 203 GO TO 65  
 204 60 CONTINUE  
 204 READ 111, DUMDAT(JJ), RLNTH(JR)  
 216 111 FORMAT(2F10.5)

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

```
216      65 CONTINUE
216      10 CONTINUE
C
C          READ FEED STREAM INFORMATION
C
221      READ 120, IFD,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,(FFDSTM(I),I=1,N)
242      120 FORMAT (I5,2F10.3,/,6F10.5)
242      SUMF = 0.
243      DO 30 J = 1, N
245      FSTM(IFD,J) = FFDSTM(J)
253      SUMF = SUMF + FFDSTM(J)
257      30 CONTINUE
261      TTFSTM(IFD) = SUMF
264      TKSTM(IFD) = TFDSTM
267      PRSTM(IFD) = PFDSTM
C
C          READ ORDER OF UNIT CALCULATION
C
272      READ 130, (IORD(I), I=1,NUNITS)
306      130 FORMAT (20I5)
C
C          READ TEAR STREAM INFORMATION
C
306      IF (NTEAR.EQ.0) GO TO 44
310      DO 40 J = 1, NTEAR
312      READ 120, ITR(J),TTRSTM, PTRSTM, (FTRSTM(I),I=1,N)
314      IS = ITR(J)
334      SUMF = 0.
337      DO 42 I = 1, N
340      FSTM(IS,I) = FTRSTM(I)
342      SUMF = SUMF + FTRSTM(I)
350      42 CONTINUE
354      TTFSTM(IS) = SUMF
356      TKSTM(IS) = TTRSTM
361      PRSTM(IS) = PTRSTM
364      40 CONTINUE
367      44 CONTINUE
372      RETURN
372      END
C
C          SUBROUTINE HPREP
C
C          SUBROUTINE HPREP CALCULATES TEMPERATURE INDEPENDENT THERMODYNAMIC
C          CONSTANTS THAT ONLY NEED BE CALCULATED ONCE, BUT ARE USED
C          FREQUENTLY BY SUBSEQUENT TEMPERATURE DEPENDENT THERMODYNAMIC
C          CALCULATIONS.
C
C          CALLED FROM INITAL
C
C          COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELA(3),DELBET(3),DELTG2(3),DEGOV2(3),
2        1 HI537(3),HO(3),HRXT(3),CPAVG(5),GRX537(3),GI537(3),
1        2 GO(3),GOVT(3),KCHEM(3),LL,RATE1(5),RATE2(5),IER,ILR
2        2 COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5)
2        2 COMMON/POINT/ IC(8)
2        2 COMMON/STOIC/ A(3,10), DELA(3)
2        2 COMMON/PCDATA/ DUM22(990),GF537(45),HF537(45),HCOMB(45),
1        1 ALPHA(45),BETA(45),GAMT2(45),GAMOV2(45)
C
C          NOTATION:
C          DELA = DIFF IN STOICHIOMETRIC COEFFICIENTS
C          DELALF = DIFF IN ALPHAS IN CP GAS
C          DELBET = DIFF IN BETAS IN CP GAS
C          DELTG2 = DIFF IN GAMT2 IN CP GAS
C          GAMT2 = COEFF OF FORM GAMMA*T*T
C          DEGOV2 = DIFF IN GAMOV2 IN CP GAS
C          GAMOV2 = COEFF OF FORM GAMMA/T
C          HRX537 = HEAT OF REACTION AT 537 R
C          GRX537 = FREE ENERGY OF RX AT 537 R
C
2        2 00 12 J = 1, M
4        4 DELA(J) = 0.0
6        6 DELALF(J) = 0.0
11      11 DELBET(J) = 0.0
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

```
14      DELGT2(J) = 0.0
17      DEGOV2(J) = 0.0
22      HRX537(J) = 0.0
25      GRX537(J) = 0.0
30      12 CONTINUE
33      DO 20 J = 1, M
34      DO 10 I = 1, N
35      ACOEFF = A(J,I)
42      IF (ABS(ACOEFF).LT.0.001) GO TO 10
50      NC = ID(I)
53      DELA(J) = DELA(J) + ACOEFF
61      DELALF(J) = DELALF(J) + ACOEFF*ALPHA(NC)
71      DELBET(J) = DELBET(J) + ACOEFF*BETA(NC)
102     DELGT2(J) = DELGT2(J) + ACOEFF*GAMT2(NC)
112     DEGOV2(J) = DEGOV2(J) + ACOEFF*GAMOV2(NC)
123     HRX537(J) = HRX537(J) + ACOEFF*HF537(NC)
133     GRX537(J) = GRX537(J) + ACOEFF*GF537(NC)
144     10 CONTINUE
147     20 CONTINUE
C      HI537 = CONST USED IN CALC OF HEAT OF
C      REACTION AT TEMP TK
C      GI537 = FREE ENERGY SIMILAR TO HI537
C      HO = CONST DEFINED BY FOLLOWING EQN
C      IS USED IN CALCULATING HEAT OF
C      REACTION AT TEMPERATURE TK
C      GO = FREE ENERGY SIMILAR TO HO
151     CO 14 J = 1, M
153     HI537(J) = DELALF(J)*537. + DELBET(J)/2.*537.*537. + DELGT2(J)/3.
1      *537.*537.*537. - DEGOV2(J)/537.
175     HO(J) = HRX537(J) - HI537(J)
204     GI537(J) = HO(J)/537. - DELALF(J)*ALOG(537.) - DELBET(J)/2.*537.-
1      DELGT2(J)/6.*537.*537. - DEGOV2(J)/2.*537./537.
233     GO(J) = GRX537(J)/537. - GI537(J)
243     14 CONTINUE
245     RETURN
246     END
```

#### SUBROUTINE DERV

SUBROUTINE DERV CALLS THE INDIVIDUAL PROCESS SUBROUTINES  
IN THE SEQUENCE SPECIFIED BY THE ORDER OF UNIT CALCULATIONS.

```
2      COMMON/T/L,NFIN,NRUN/Y/X1(5),X2(5),TK(5)/F/DX1DL(5),DX2DL(5),
1      DTKDL(5)
2      COMMON/PRTPLT/ IPLOT,NLINE,NPTS,Q(16),IPT
COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFD,ITR(10),Y(5,8)
COMMON/INDAT/ NUNITS,NSTMS,NTEAR,IORD(15)
COMMON/OUT/ TKOUT,PSIAOT,FOUT(8),FTOTOT
COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
COMMON/STMDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,IRXR(5),NCDR,RLNTH(5)
C      USE ORDERING OF UNIT CALCULATIONS (IORD) TO
C      PERFORM STREAM OPERATIONS BETWEEN REACTORS AND
C      THEN DETERMINE THE REACTOR'S ODE'S
2      DO 100 I = 1, NUNITS
4      J = 0
5      90 CONTINUE
5      J = J + 1
7      IF (IORD(I).EQ.IUNIT(J)) GO TO 95
15      GO TO 90
16      95 CONTINUE
16      K = IUNIT(J)
21      JKT = KT(J)
C      BYPASS ALL NONREACTOR CALCULATIONS DURING
C      CALCULATION OF REACTOR PROFILE (I.E. AFTER
C      FIRST CALL TO DERV)
24      IF ((IPT.GT.0).AND.(JKT.NE.1)) GO TO 100
35      GO TO (110,120,130,140,150),JKT
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

```
46    110 CONTINUE
46    CALL RXR(K)
50    GO TO 100
51    120 CONTINUE
51    CALL HX(A)
53    GO TO 100
54    130 CONTINUE
54    CALL DIV(K)
56    GO TO 100
57    140 CONTINUE
57    CALL MIXER(K)
61    GO TO 100
62    150 CONTINUE
62    CALL COND(K)
64    100 CONTINUE
67    RETURN
67    END
```

#### SUBROUTINE RXR(KK)

\*\*\*  
\*\*\*  
\*\*\*  
\*\*\*  
\*\*\*  
SUBROUTINE RXR CONTAINS THE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS TO  
BE SOLVED FOR EACH POINT ALONG THE REACTOR BEING CALCULATED  
CALLED FROM DERV

```
6    COMMON/T/L,NFIN,NRUN/Y/X1(5),X2(5),TK(5)/F/DX1DL(5),DX2DL(5),
6    1 DTKDL(5)
6    COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELAFL(3),DELBET(3),DELTG2(3),DEGOV2(3),
1    1 HI537(3),HO(3),HRXT(3),CPAVG(5),GRX537(3),GI537(3),
2    2 GO(3),GOVT(3),KCHEM(3),LL,RATE1(5),RATE2(5),IER,ILR
6    COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
6    COMMON/STM/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
6    COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFD,ITR(10),Y(5,8)
6    COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,IRXR(5),NCOR,RLNTH(5)
6    COMMON/OUT/ TKOUT,PSIAOT,FTOTOT
6    COMMON/PRPLT/ IPLOT,NLINE,NPTS,Q(16),IPT
```

#### NOTATION

AREA=CROSSECTONAL AREA OF REACTOR, SQ.FT.  
CPAVG(LL)=AVERAGE HEAT CAPACITY OF REACTOR LL AT THE GIVEN PT.  
FSTM(I,1)=MOLAR FLOWRATE OF STREAM I, MOLES/HR.  
FTOTOT=TOTAL MOLAR FLOWRATE LEAVING THE REACTOR  
HRXT(1)=HEAT OF REACTION OF METHANATION REACTION  
HRXT(2)=HEAT OF REACTION OF SHIFT REACTION  
IER=STREAM NUMBER ENTERING REACTOR  
ILR=STREAM NUMBER LEAVING REACTOR  
KK = UNIT NUMBER  
LL = INDIVIDUAL REACTOR NUMBER  
RLNTH(LL)=LENGTH OF REACTOR LL, FT.  
TKOUT=TEMPERATURE OF STREAM LEAVING THE REACTOR, DEG K  
P(LL)=PRESSURE OF REACTOR LL, TAKEN FROM INLET STREAM  
PSIAOT=PRESSURE OF STREAM LEAVING THE REACTOR, PSIA

#### DETERMINE THE STREAM NUMBERS BEING USED

```
6    IER = IN(KK,1)
13   ILR = NOUT(KK,1)
17   DO 10 J = 1, NRXR
21   10 IF (IRXR(J).EQ.IUNIT(KK)) LL = J
32   P(LL) = PRSTM(IER)
37   AREA = DUMDAT(KK)
42   IF(IPT.EQ.0) TK(LL) = TKSTM(IER)
50   CALL YSFLOW
51   CALL HRXYCP
52   CALL RATE
53   TERM3 = FSTM(IER,1)*100./AREA/RLNTH(LL)
64   DX1DL(LL) = RATE1(LL)/TERM3
71   DX2DL(LL) = RATE2(LL)/TERM3
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

```

76      C      DTKDL(LL) = (-HRXT(1)*DX1DL(LL) - HRXT(2)*DX2DL(LL))/
1      (FTOTOT/FSTM(IER,1)*CPAVG(LL))
123      TKSTM(ILR) = TKOUT
126      PRSTM(ILR) = PSIATO
131      TTFSTM(ILR) = FTOTOT
134      RETURN
134      END

```

## SUBROUTINE HX(KK)

SUBROUTINE HX CHANGES THE TEMPERATURE OF A PROCESS STREAM TO A SPECIFIED VALUE, WITHOUT INVOLVING DETAILED HEAT EXCHANGER CALCULATIONS.

CALLED FROM DERV

```
COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMCAT(15)
COMMON/STMDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFOSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFD,ITR(10),Y(5,8)
COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,IRXR(5),NCDR,RLNTH(5),IHX(5),
1           ICDR(5),QCOND(5),QHX(5)
COMMON/POINT/ IO(8)
DIMENSION YY(8)
```

## NOTATION

IEH = STREAM NUMBER ENTERING HX  
ILH = STREAM NUMBER LEAVING HX  
DUMDAT = NEW TEMPERATURE OF STREAM, DEG K

```

6      IEH = IN(KK,1)
13     ILH = NOUT(KK,1)
17     TKSTM(ILH) = DUMDAT(KK)
24     PRSTM(ILH) = PRSTM(IEH)
31     DO 10 K = 1, NHX
32     10 IF(IHX(K).EQ.IUNIT(KK)) LL=K
43     DO 2 J = 1, N
44     YY(J) = FSTM(IEH,J)/TTFSTM(IEH)
55     2 FSTM(ILH,J) = FSIM(IEH,J)
70     TTFSTM(ILH) = TTFSTM(IEH)

```

CALCULATE THE HEAT DUTY FOR THE EXCHANGER

75 TIEH = TKSTM(IEH) \* 1.8  
101 TIHH = TASTM(ILH) \* 1.8

CALCULATE CPAVG IN BTU/(LBMOLE)(DEG R)

105 C CALL HGAS (ID,N,TIEH,YY,CPAVG,HIEH)  
111 CALL HGAS (ID,N,TILH,YY,CPAVG,HILH)

CALCULATE QHX IN BTU/ (HR)

115 QHX(LL) = CPAVG \* (TILH - TIEH) \* TTSTM(TEH)  
125 RETURN  
126 END

## SUBROUTINE DIVIDE

## SUBROUTINE DIV ACTS AS A STREAM DIVIDER

CALLED FROM DERV

```
COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
COMMON/STMDOAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFO,ITR(10),Y(5,8)
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

C NOTATION

DUMDAT = FRACTION OF INLET STREAM BEING  
DIVERTED TO OUTLET STREAM NO. 1 (DIVFRC)  
FSUM1 (FSUM2) = TOTAL FLOWRATE OF STREAM LEAVING  
FROM POSITION 1 (2)  
IED = STREAM NUMBER ENTERING DIVIDER  
I0D1 = STREAM NUMBER LEAVING DIVIDER FROM POSITION 1  
I0D2 = STREAM NUMBER LEAVING DIVIDER FROM POSITION 2

6 DIVFRC = DUMDAT(I)  
11 IED = IN(I,1)  
16 I0D1 = NOUT(I,1)  
22 I0D2 = NOUT(I,2)  
27 FSUM1 = 0.  
30 FSUM2 = 0.  
31 DO 2 J = 1, N  
33 FSTM(I0D1,J) = FSTM(IED,J) \* DIVFRC  
44 FSTM(I0D2,J) = FSTM(IED,J) \* (1. - DIVFRC)  
57 FSUM1 = FSUM1 + FSTM(I0D1,J)  
64 FSUM2 = FSUM2 + FSTM(I0D2,J)  
71 2 CONTINUE  
73 TTFSTM(I0D1) = FSUM1  
76 TTFSTM(I0D2) = FSUM2  
101 TKSTM(I0D1) = TKSTM(IED)  
106 PRSTM(I0D1) = PRSTM(IED)  
113 TKSTM(I0D2) = TKSTM(IED)  
120 PRSTM(I0D2) = PRSTM(IED)  
125 RETURN  
126 END

C SUBROUTINE MIXER(I)

SUBROUTINE MIXER COMBINES THE CONTENTS OF TWO OR THREE  
STREAMS, AND THEN DETERMINES THE NEW STREAM TEMPERATURE

CALLED FROM DERV  
COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)  
COMMON/STMDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)  
COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX  
COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFOSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFD,ITR(10),Y(5,8)  
COMMON/FLAG/ FLAG1,FLAG2  
COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)  
DIMENSION DMCOMP(8),IEM(4),SUMF(8)

C NOTATION

DMCOMP(J) = DUMMY VARIABLE FOR THE MOL FRACTION OF  
COMPOUND J IN STREAM ILM  
HOUT = ENTHALPY OF OUTLET STREAM, CAL  
HSUM = SUM OF INLET STREAM ENTHALPIES, CAL  
IEM(K) = STREAM NUMBER ENTERING MIXER FROM POSITION K  
ILM = STREAM NUMBER LEAVING MIXER  
K = COUNTER FOR THE INLET STREAM POSITIONS, NUMBERED 1, 2, OF 3  
SUMF(J) = SUM OF EACH COMPOUND J IN NEW STREAM, LBMOLE/HR  
TKDUM = DUMMY VARIABLE FOR THE TEMP OF ONE OF THE ENTERING  
STREAMS, DEG R  
TNEW = TEMPERATURE OF OUTLET STREAM, DEG R  
TSUMF = TOTAL FLOW OF NEW STREAM, LBMOLE/HR

C DETERMINE STREAM NUMBERS ENTERING AND LEAVING MIXER

6 DO 1 K = 1, 3  
7 IEM(K) = IN(I,K)  
15 1 CONTINUE  
17 ILM = NOUT(I,1)

C SUM COMPONENT FLOWS OF ALL STREAMS AND GET NEW TOTAL FLOW  
24 TSUMF = 0.

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

```
25      DO 3 J = 1, N
26      SUMF(J) = 0.
30      DO 5 K = 1, 3
32      IED = IEM(K)
35      IF(IED.EQ.0) GO TO 5
36      SUMF(J) = SUMF(J) + FSTM(IED,J)
50      5 CONTINUE
52      TSUMF = TSUMF + SUMF(J)
56      FSTM(ILM,J) = SUMF(J)
65      3 CONTINUE
67      TTFSTM(ILM) = TSUMF
```

CCCC  
CALCULATE INDIVIDUAL STREAM ENTHALPIES  
CALCULATE NEW OUTLET STREAM TEMPERATURE

```
72      THI = 0.
73      TLO = 0.
74      HSUM = 0.
75      DO 7 K = 1, 4
77      IF (K.EQ.4) GO TO 6
101     IED = IEM(K)
104     IF(IED.EQ.0) GO TO 7
106     TKDUM = TKSTM(IED)*1.8
112     GO TO 8
112     6 CONTINUE
112     IED = ILM
114     8 CONTINUE
114     DO 9 J = 1, N
```

CCCC  
CALCULATE STREAM COMPOSITION  
116 DMCOMP(J) = FSTM(IED,J)/TTFSTM(IED)  
127 9 CONTINUE

CCCC  
CALCULATE INDIVIDUAL STREAM ENTHALPIES  
131 IF IK.EQ.4) GO TO 7

CCCC  
KEEP TRACK OF THE HI AND LO TEMPERATURES  
134 CALL HGAS(ID,N,TKDUM,DMCOMP,CPIGM,HDUM)
140 CALL HILO (K,TKDUM,THI,TLO,HDUM,HHI,HLO)
147 HSUM = HSUM + HDUM\*TTFSTM(IED)
154 7 CONTINUE
157 HOUT = HSUM/TSUMF

CCCC  
CALCULATE TEMPERATURE OF STREAM LEAVING MIXER  
161 CALL TCALC (ID,N,DMCOMP,THI,TLO,HHI,HLO,TNEW,HOUT)
172 TKSTM(ILM) = TNEW/1.8
176 IEDD = IN(I,1)
204 PRSTM (ILM) = PRSTM(IEDD)
211 RETURN
211 END

SUBROUTINE HILO(K,XDUM,XHI,XLO,YDUM,YHI,YLO)

CCCC  
THIS SUBROUTINE KEEPS TRACK OF PRESENT HI AND LO TEMP VALUES  
AND THEIR CORRESPONDING ENTHALPIES

CCCC  
CALLED FROM MIXER

CCCC  
NOTATION

CCCC  
HHI = HI ENTHALPY VALUE  
HLO = LO ENTHALPY VALUE  
K = POSITION NUMBER FOR INLET STREAM  
XDUM = PRESENT TEMP VALUE BEING CONSIDERED  
XHI = HI TEMP VALUE  
XLO = LO TEMP VALUE  
YDUM = PRESENT ENTHALPY VALUE BEING CONSIDERED

CCCC  
12 IF(K.GT.1) GO TO 12

RUN T VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

```

15      XLO = XDUM
16      YLO = YDUM
17      GO TO 18
18      CONTINUE
19      IF (K.GT.2) GO TO 16
20      IF (XDUM.GE.XLO) GO TO 13
21      GO TO 15
22
23      CONTINUE
24      XHI = XDUM
25      YHI = YDUM
26      GO TO 15
27      CONTINUE
28      IF (XDUM.LT.XLO) GO TO 14
29      GO TO 18
30
31      CONTINUE
32      IF (XDUM.GE.XHI) GO TO 17
33      GO TO 19
34
35      CONTINUE
36      XHI = XLO
37      YHI = YLO
38      XLO = XDUM
39      YLO = YDUM
40      GO TO 18
41
42      CONTINUE
43      IF (XDUM.GE.XHI) GO TO 17
44      GO TO 19
45
46      CONTINUE
47      XHI = XDUM
48      YHI = YDUM
49
50      CONTINUE
51      IF (XDUM.LE.XLO) GO TO 21
52      GO TO 18
53
54      CONTINUE
55      XLO = XDUM
56      YLO = YDUM
57
58      CONTINUE
59      RETURN
60
61      END

```

```
6      SUBROUTINE COND(KK)
6      COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
6      COMMON/STMDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
6      COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFOSTM,F(5),IFD,ITR(10),Y(5,8)
```

6 C COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,IRXR(5),NCOR,RLNTH(5),IHX(5),  
6 1 ICDR(5),QCOND(5),QHX(5)  
6 C COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)  
6 CCC SUBROUTINE COND SIMULATES A CONDENSOR UNIT. GIVEN A  
6 C PARTICULAR STREAM AND THE DESIRED PERCENTAGE OF WATER  
6 C REMOVAL, COND WILL CALCULATE THE TEMPERATURE AND THE  
6 C WATER CONTENT OF BOTH STREAMS LEAVING THE UNIT.  
6 C \*\* NO RATING OF THE CONDENSOR IS PROVIDED \*\*  
6 C THE WATER VAPOR PRESSURE IS DETERMINED FROM THE  
6 C ANTOINE EQUATION.

6 C DIMENSION T(25),YIEC(8),YILC1(8)

## NOTATION

IED = STREAM NUMBER ENTERING DRYER  
ILD1 = STREAM NUMBER LEAVING DRYER FROM POSITION 1  
ILD2 = STREAM NUMBER LEAVING DRYER FROM POSITION 2  
( CONTAINS WATER ONLY )

```

6      LOOP = 1
7      TOL = 0.5
11     IEC = IN(KK,1)
15     ILC1 = NOUT(KK,1)
22     ILC2 = NOUT(KK,2)
26     DO 5 K = 1, NCOR
30     5 IF(ICORE(K).EQ.IUNIT(KK)) LL=K
41     CFRAC = OUMDAT(KK)
44     PCOND = PRSTM(IEC)
47     FTOL = FSTM(IEC,4) * CFRAC
C     INITIALLY SET THE FLOW RATES OUT OF THE CONDENSOR'S TWO STMS
54
55     DO 10 I = 1, N
56     FSTM(ILC1,I) = FSTM(IEC,I)

```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18837 07/14/81

```
66      10 FSTM(ILC2,I) = 0.  
67      C  
68      C      CALCULATE THE FLOWRATE OF THE INERTS  
69      C      FINRT = TTFSTM(IEC) - FSTM(IEC,4)  
70      C      ASSUME AN INITIAL TEMPERATURE  
71      C  
72      105 T(LOOP) = 500.  
73      C  
74      110 20 CONTINUE  
75      C      CALCULATE WATER VAPOR PRESSURE AT THE ASSUMED TEMPERATURE  
76      C      USING THE ANTOINE EQUATION (CONSTANTS TAKEN FROM PRS), IN PSIA  
77      C  
78      110  VPH20 = (EXP(18.3036 - 3816.44/(T(LOOP) - 46.13)) * 14.7/760.  
79      C      CALCULATE INERTS PRESSURE, IN PSIA  
80      C  
81      124  PINRT = PCOND - VPH20  
82      C      IF (PINRT.LE.0.) GO TO 25  
83      C      CALCULATE LBMOLES OF STEAM CONDENSING  
84      C  
85      131  FVAP = FINRT * VPH20 / PINRT  
86      C      FCOND = FSTM(IEC,4) - FVAP  
87      C      CHECK FOR CONVERGENCE  
88      C  
89      142  DEL = FCCND - FTOL  
90      C      ADEL = ABS(DEL)  
91      C      IF (ADEL.LE.TOL) GO TO 30  
92      C      CALL FALSE POSITION ROUTINE TO CONVERGE TO A SOLUTION  
93      C  
94      154  CALL FALPOS (T(LOOP),DEL,LOOP,TNEW)  
95      C      LOOP = LOOP + 1  
96      C      T(LOOP) = TNEW  
97      C      IF (LOOP.EQ.26) GO TO 40  
98      C      GO TO 20  
99      C  
100     173  25 CONTINUE  
101     C      USE THIS ROUTE IF THE VPH20 IS .GT. THE CONDENSOR PRESS.  
102     C  
103     173  T(LOOP) = T(LOOP) - 100.  
104     C      GO TO 20  
105     C  
106     201  30 CONTINUE  
107     C      TASTM(ILC1) = T(LOOP)  
108     C      TKSTM(ILC2) = T(LOOP)  
109     C      PRSTM(ILC1) = PCOND  
110     C      PRSTM(ILC2) = PCOND  
111     C      FSTM(ILC1,4) = FVAP  
112     C      FSTM(ILC2,4) = FCOND  
113     C      TTFSTM(ILC1) = 0.  
114     C      TTFSTM(ILC2) = 0.  
115     C  
116     241  DO 35 I = 1, N  
117     C      TTFSTM(ILC1) = TTFSTM(ILC1) + FSTM(ILC1,I)  
118     C      TTFSTM(ILC2) = TTFSTM(ILC2) + FSTM(ILC2,I)  
119     C  
120     264  35 CONTINUE  
121     C  
122     C      CALCULATE THE MOLE FRACTION FOR THE STREAMS  
123     C  
124     266  DO 45 I = 1, N  
125     C      YIEC(I) = FSTM(IEC,I) / TTFSTM(IEC)  
126     C      YILC1(I) = FSTM(ILC1,I) / TTFSTM(ILC1)  
127     C  
128     312  45 CONTINUE  
129     C  
130     C      CALCULATE HEAT DUTY OF CONDENSOR, QCOND, IN BTU/HR  
131     C      TRIEC = TKSTM(IEC) * 1.8  
132     C      CALL HGAS(ID,N,TRIEC,YIEC,CPIEC,HIEC)  
133     C      TRILC1 = TKSTM(ILC1) * 1.8  
134     C      CALL HGAS(ID,N,TRILC1,YILC1,CPILC1,HILC1)  
135     C      CALL HWATER(TKSTM(ILC2),HW)  
136     C      QCOND(LL) = (HIEC*TTFSTM(IEC)) - (HILC1*TTFSTM(ILC1))  
137     C      1 - (HW*TTFSTM(ILC2))  
138     C  
139     360  RETURN  
140     C  
141     360  40 WRITE (NO,100)  
142     C      100 FORMAT (/,10X,*COND IN TROUBLE*)  
143     C  
144     364  LM1 = LOOP - 1  
145     C  
146     366  RETURN  
147     C  
148     367  END
```

## SUBROUTINE HWATER(TEMPK,HW)

SUBROUTINE HWATER CALCULATES THE SPECIFIC ENTHALPY OF LIQUID WATER IN UNITS OF BTU/LBMOLE. THE BASIS IS H = 0 AT TBASE = 255.6 K(460. R). NOTE THAT THE TEMPERATURE T IS IN DEGREES K.

```

6      TBASE = 460./1.8
10     CPAVE = (CP2(TEMPK) + CP2(TBASE))/2.
22     HW = CPAVE*(TEMPK - TBASE) * 18.
26     RETURN
26     END

```

FUNCTION CP2(TEMPK)

FUNCTION CP2 CALCULATES THE HEAT CAPACITY OF LIQUID  
WATER IN BTU/LBLK AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE.  
NOTE THAT THE TEMPERATURE IS IN DEGREES K.

6 CP2 = 1.8 + 0.13 \* (TEMPK - 293.)/(508. - 293.)  
15 RETURN  
15 END

**SUBROUTINE FALPOS (T,DELTA,LOOP,TNEW)**

C... THIS ROUTINE USES A BRACKETING METHOD TO  
 C... CONVERGE UPON THE DEPENDENT VALUE OF A FUNCTION  
 C... WHEN IT CROSSES THE X-AXIS AT POINT A.  
 C... LETTING  $F = F(P)$ ,  
 C... AN INITIAL ESTIMATE OF THE ROOT ( $P_1$ ) IS  
 C... USED TO ARRIVE AT ANOTHER ESTIMATE ( $P_2$ )  
 C... SUCH THAT  $F_1$  AND  $F_2$  ARE OF OPPOSITE SIGN.  
 C... ADDITIONAL TRIAL VALUES ( $P(1)$ ) ARE CALCULATED  
 C... FROM THE EQUATION  
 C... 
$$P(1) = P_1 - \{(P_2 - P_1) / (F_2 - F_1)\} * F_1$$
  
 C... AS THE PROCEDURE CONVERGES, THE VALUES  
 C... FOR  $(P_1, F_1)$  OR  $(P_2, F_2)$  WILL BE REPLACED  
 C... BY THE NEWLY GENERATED COORDINATES FOR  
 C... A MORE ACCURATE ESTIMATE.

INITIALIZE VALUES FOR 1ST RUN THROUGH THE ROUTINE

11 C IF (LOOP.NE.1) GO TO 5  
13 TPOS = 0.  
14 TNEG = 0.  
15 DELTAP = 0.  
16 DELTAN = 0.  
17 5 CONTINUE

C... DETERMINE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PRESENT DEPENDENT VALUE,  
C... ON THE POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE SIDE OF X-AXIS

17 IF(DELTA.LT. 0.) GO TO 10  
21 TPOS = T

21 IFPOS = 1  
22 DELTAP = DELTA

**23** GO TO 12  
12 CONTINUE

24 10 CONTINUE  
25 TNEG = T

24 TINES = 1  
25 DELTAN = DELTA

26 12 CONTINUE  
C C... Q-- HAS THE DEPENDENT VARIABLE BRACKETTED ZERO  
C C... Y--CALCULATE PNEW VIA THE GIVEN EQ.  
C C... N--INCREMENT P FOR A NEW PNEW

26 C IF((DELTAN.NE.0.) .AND.(DELTAP.NE.0.)) GO TO 20  
36 IF(DELTAN.EQ.0.) GO TO 22  
40 TNEW = T - 100.  
42 RETURN

RUN T VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

```
42      22 CONTINUE
42      TNEW = T + 100.
44      RETURN
44      20 CONTINUE
44      TNEW = TNEG - ((TPOS-TNEG)/(DELTAP-DELTAN))*DELTAN
54      RETURN
55      END
```

## SUBROUTINE YSFLOW

CALLED FROM RXR

```

COMMON/T/L,NFIN,NRUN/V/X1(5),X2(5),TK(5)/F/DX1DL(5),DX2DL(5),
1 DTKDL(5)
COMMON/STOIC/ A(3,10), DELA(3)
COMMON/STMAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
COMMON/OUT/ TKOUT,PSIAOT,FTOTOT
COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFD,ITR(10),Y(5,8)
COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELAFL(3),DELBEI(3),DELGT2(3),DEGOV2(3),
1 HI537(3),HO(3),HRXT(3),CPAVG(5),GRX537(3),GI537(3),
2 GO(3),GOVT(3),KCHEM(3),LL,RATE1(5),RATE2(5),IER,ILR
DIMENSION TOTMIN(5)

```

```

C
JE = IER
JL = ILR
TKOUT = TK(LL)
PSIAOT = PRSTM(JE)
TOTMIN(LL) = TTFSTM(JE)/FSTM(JE,1)
TOTMOL = TOTMIN(LL) + DELA(1)*X1(LL) + DELA(2)*X2(LL)
FTOTOT = TOTMOL * FSTM(JE,1)
DO 10 I = 1, N
FSTM(JL,I) = FSTM(JE,I) + FSTM(JE,1)*(A(1,I)*X1(LL)+A(2,I)*X2(LL))
Y(LL,I) = FSTM(JL,I)/FTOTOT
10 CONTINUE
RETURN
ENO

```

**SUBROUTINE HRXYCP**

SUBROUTINE HRXYCP CALCULATES HEAT OF REACTION, FREE ENERGY  
OF REACTION, AND THE AVERAGE HEAT CAPACITY AT THE POINT OF  
CALCULATION UTILIZING DATA CALCULATED IN HPREP

CALLED FROM RXR

```

      REAL KCHEM
      COMMON/T/L,NFIN,NRUN/Y/X1(5),X2(5),TK(5)/F/DX1DL(5),DX2DL(5),
1     DTKDL(5)
      COMMON/HPASS/HRX537(3),DELAFL(3),DELBET(3),DELTG2(3),DEGOV2(3),
1     H1537(3),HO(3),HRXT(3),CPAVG(5),GRX537(3),GI537(3),
1     GO(3),GOVT(3),KCHEM(3),LL,RATE1(5),RATE2(5),IER,ILR
2     COMMON/STHDATA/ FSTM(25,8),TFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
      COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,P(5),IFO,ITR(10),Y(5,8)
      COMMON /PDATA/ DUM22(990), GF537(45), HF537(45), HCOMB(45),
1     ALPHA(45), BETA(45), GAMT2(45), GAMOV2(45)
      COMMON/POINTY/ ID(8)

```

C  
 CC...  
 CC...  
 CC...  
 JE = IER  
 JL = ILR  
 TT = TK(LL) \* 1.8  
 DO 10 J=1,M  
 HRXT(J) = HO(J) + DELALF(J)\*TT + DELBET(J)/2.\*TT\*TT + DELGT2(J)  
 \* /3.\*TT\*TT\*TT - DEGOV2(J)/TT

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18137 07/14/81

```

37      HRXT(J) = HRXT(J)/1.8
44      GOVT(J) = GO(J) + HO(J)/TT - DELALF(J)*ALOG(TT) - DELBET(J)/2.*TT
*      - DELGT2(J)/6.*TT*TT - DEGOV2(J)/2./TT/TT
77      KCHEM(J) = EXP (- GOVT(J)/1.987)
110     10 CONTINUE
CC...   CPAVG = HEAT CAPACITY OF ALL COMPOUND
CC...   IN THE REACTOR AT THE POINT OF
CC...   CALCULATION AT TEMP TT
CC...   IN CAL / G MOLE / DEG C
112     CPAVG(LL) = 0.
115     DO 11 I=1,N
117     NC = ID(I)
122     CPAVG(LL) = CPAVG(LL) + Y(LL,I)*(ALPHA(NC) + BETA(NC)*TT +
1      GAMT2(NC)*TT*TT + GAMOV2(NC)/TT/TT)
152     11 CONTINUE
155     RETURN
155     END

```

#### SUBROUTINE RATE

SUBROUTINE RATE DETERMINES THE RATE OF REACTION TAKING PLACE AT THE POINT OF CALCULATION. THE METHANATION RATE EQUATION IS OF THE FORM OF LEE'S EQUATION, WITH THE RATE CONSTANT DETERMINED FROM EXAMINATION OF PILOT PLANT DATA AS PRESENTED BY LEPPIN. A NEGLIGIBLE SHIFT REACTION IS ASSUMED FOR LOW CO CONCENTRATIONS. LEE'S EQUATION WAS DETERMINED FROM EXPERIMENTAL DATA BETWEEN THE TEMPERATURES OF 547 AND 755 DEG K, USING 1/4IN HARSHAW NI-0104T NICKEL CATALYST. THEREFORE ANY GRID POINT TEMPERATURE OUTSIDE THESE BOUNDS SHOULD BE EXAMINED FOR POSSIBLE ERROR.

CALLED FROM RXR

```

2 COMMON/T/L,NFIN,NRUN/Y/X1(5),X2(5),TK(5)/F/DX1DL(5),DX2DL(5),
1 DTKDL(5)
2 COMMON/STM/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TRSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
2 COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELALF(3),DELBET(3),DELGT2(3),DEGOV2(3),
1 HI537(3),HO(3),HRXT(3),CPAVG(5),GRX537(3),GI537(3),
2 GO(3),GOVT(3),KCHEM(3),LL,RATE1(5),RATE2(5),IER,ILR
2 COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFD,ITR(10),Y(5,8)
2 REAL KCHEM,KP

```

#### NOTATION

JE = STREAM NUMBER ENTERING REACTOR  
JL = STREAM NUMBER LEAVING REACTOR  
PCO,PH2... = PARTIAL PRESSURE OF CO,H<sub>2</sub>,..., PSIA  
RATE1 = RATE OF METHANATION REACTION, GO + 3H<sub>2</sub> = CH<sub>4</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>O  
IN LBMOLE/HR/CU FT CAT  
IN LBMOLE/HR/CU FT CAT  
RATE2 = RATE OF SHIFT REACTION, CO + H<sub>2</sub>O = CO<sub>2</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>

```

2 JE = IER
4 JL = ILR
5 TT = TK(LL)
10 PCO = Y(LL,1)*P(LL)
17 PH2 = Y(LL,2)*P(LL)
26 PCH4 = Y(LL,3)*P(LL)
35 PH2O = Y(LL,4)*P(LL)
44 PCO2 = Y(LL,5)*P(LL)
52 IF (PH2.LE.0.) GO TO 8
55 GO TO 10
56 8 CONTINUE
56 PH2 = 0.001*P(LL)
62 10 CONTINUE
62 KP=KCHEM(1)/14.69/14.69
66 A = PCH4*PH2O/PCO/PH2/PH2/PH2/KP
66 RC1 = 79.4 * EXP(-3473./TT)
74 RTE1= RC1*PCO*SGRT(PH2)*(1-A)/(1+0.1*PH2+0.05*PCH4)
74 RTE2 = 0.
101 IF (RTE1 .LT. 0.0) RTE1 = 0.0
120 IF (RTE2 .LT. 0.0) RTE2 = 0.0
121 RATE1(LL) = RTE1
124 RATE2(LL) = RTE2
127
132

```



RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

C... H T1 AND T2 IN UNITS OF BTU/LB-MOLE  
C... OUTPUT SPECIFIC ENTHALPY OF COMBINED GAS STREAM IN BTU/LB-MOLE  
C... T CALCULATED TEMPERATURE OF COMBINED GAS STREAM IN R.  
C...  
14 DIMENSION ID(8), Y(8)  
14 IF (H2.NE.H1) GO TO 1  
16 TEST = T1  
16 GO TO 2  
17 1 TEST = (H-H1)\*(T2-T1)/(H2-H1) + T1  
20 2 LOOP = 0  
31 FLAGM = -1.  
32 FLAGP = -1.  
34 DT = 10.  
35 50 LOOP = LOOP + 1  
41 IF (LOOP.GT.200) GO TO 101  
44 CALL HGAS (ID,NC,TEST,Y,CPIGM,HCALC)  
50 PCERR = ABS((HCALC-H)/H\*100.)  
61 IF (PCERR.LT.0.1) GO TO 100  
67 IF (HCALC-H) 10,10,20  
73 10 IF (FLAGP.LT.0.) GO TO 11  
76 DT = DT/2.  
100 11 TEST = TEST + DT  
102 FLAGM = 1.  
104 GO TO 50  
104 20 IF (FLAGM.LT.0.) GO TO 21  
107 DT = DT/2.  
111 21 TEST = TEST - DT  
113 FLAGP = 1.  
115 GO TO 50  
115 100 T = TEST  
117 RETURN  
120 101 PRINT 150  
124 150 FORMAT (10X,21HENLESS LOOP IN TCALC)  
124 STOP  
126 END

SUBROUTINE HGAS (ID,NC,T,Y,CPIGM,H)  
11 DIMENSION ID(8), Y(8)  
11 TBASE = 460.  
C...  
C...  
C... SUBROUTINE HGAS CALCULATES THE SPECIFIC ENTHALPY OF A GAS  
C... STREAM IN UNITS OF BTU/LB-MOLE. THE BASIS FOR ALL CALCULATIONS  
C... IS THAT ALL COMPONENTS HAVE H = 0 AT TBASE = 460 R. IT SHOULD BE  
C... NOTED THAT HGAS IS ONLY VALID IF NO REACTIONS OCCUR AND IF THE  
C... HEAT OF MIXING OF THE GAS COMPONENTS IS ZERO. NOTE ALSO THAT THE  
C... TEMPERATURE T IS IN DEGREES R.  
C...  
C... CALLED FROM TCALC AND MIXER  
12 CALL CPMEAN (ID,NC,T,TBASE,Y,CPIGM)  
15 H = CPIGM\*(T-TBASE)  
24 RETURN  
24 END

SUBROUTINE PRINT(NI,NO)  
6 REAL IL  
6 REAL L,KCHEM  
6 COMMON/T/L,NFIN,NRUN/Y/X1(5),X2(5),TK(5)/F/DX1DL(5),DX2DL(5),  
1 DTKDL(5)  
6 COMMON/STOIC/ A(3,10), DELA(3)  
6 COMMON/PRTPLT/ IPLOT,NLINE,NPTS,Q(16),IPT  
6 COMMON/OUT/ TKOUT,PSIAOT,FOUT(8),FTOTOT  
6 COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)  
6 COMMON/PDATA/ DUM22(990),GF537(45),HF537(45),HCOMB(45),  
1 ALPHA(45),BETA(45),GAMT2(45),GAMOV2(45)  
6 COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELAFL(3),DELBET(3),DELTGT2(3),DEGOV2(3),  
1 HI537(3),HO(3),HRXT(3),CPAVG(5),GRX537(3),GI537(3),  
2 GO(3),GOVT(3),KCHEM(3),LL,RATE1(5),RATE2(5),IER,ILR  
6 COMMON/IINOUT/ NUNITS,NSTMS,NTEAR,IORD(15)  
6 COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)  
6 COMMON/STMOUT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

```
6      COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,IRXR(5),NCDR,RLNTH(5),IHX(5),
6      1      ICCR(5),QCOND(5),QHX(5)
6      COMMON/PARM/ N,M,TFDSTM,PFDSTM,P(5),IFD,ITR(10),Y(5,8)
6      COMMON/FLAG/ FLAG1,FLAG2,NFLAG,FLAG3
6      DIMENSION FSTMOD(25,8),DUMF(8),YDUM(10,8)
6      DIMENSION ZIL(41),ZTK(41)
6      DIMENSION XX1(5,41),XX2(5,41),TTK(5,41),IL(5,41),
6      1      YR(5,41,8),DX1DL(5,41),DDTKDL(5,41),RRATE1(5,41),
6      2      RRATE2(5,41),CCPAVG(5,41)
6      12 CONTINUE
6
C      STORE REACTOR INFORMATION
6
10     IPT = IPT + 1
12     DO 100 I = 1, NRXR
12     X1(I,IPT) = X1(I)
20     X2(I,IPT) = X2(I)
26     TTK(I,IPT) = TTK(I)
34     IL(I,IPT) = L
41     IZ = IRXR(I)
44     JL = NOUT(IZ,1)
51     DO 31 J = 1, N
52     YR(I,IPT,J) = Y(I,J)
63     31 CONTINUE
66     DDX1DL(I,IPT) = DX1DL(I)
74     DDTKDL(I,IPT) = DTKDL(I)
102    RRATE1(I,IPT) = RATE1(I)
110    RRATE2(I,IPT) = RATE2(I)
116    CCPAVG(I,IPT) = CPAVG(I)
124
126    100 CONTINUE
126    IF (IPT.LT.NPTS) RETURN
126    CHECK FOR CONVERGENCE USING TEAR STREAM(S)
131
C      IF(NTEAR.EQ.0) GO TO 40
131
C      IF NOT CONVERGED STORE OLD VALUES OF TEAR STREAM(S)
133
133    DO 20 KI = 1, NTEAR
135    SUMY = 0.
136    MM = ITR(KI)
141    IF (NRUN.EQ.1) GO TO 26
143    DO 22 M = 1, N
145    FTOL = 0.005 * FSTM(MM,M)
152    DELF = ABS(FSTMOD(MM,M) - FSTM(MM,M))
152
C      CHECK IF DELF - FTOL IS VERY SMALL, IF SO, BYPASS
166
166    DIFF = DELF - FTOL
170    IF((DIFF.GT.0.).AND.(DIFF.LE.0.01)) GO TO 28
170
202    IF(DEFL.GT.FTOL) FLAG1 = 1.
206
206    20 CONTINUE
206    YDUM(MM,M) = FSTM(MM,M)/TTFSTM(MM)
221    SUMY = SUMY + YDUM(MM,M)
227
227    22 CONTINUE
231    CTOL = 0.001
232    DELY = ABS(SUMY - 1.)
240    IF(DELY.GE.CTOL) FLAG2 = 1.
245    IF ((FLAG1.NE.0).OR.(FLAG2.NE.0)) GO TO 26
255
256    26 CONTINUE
256
256    DO 24 M = 1, N
260    FSTMOD(MM,M) = FSTM(MM,M)
270
270    24 CONTINUE
272
272    20 CONTINUE
275
275    RETURN
275
275    40 CONTINUE
275    FLAG3 = 1.
275
C      WRITE INFORMATION SUBMITTED TO SIMULATION
277
277    WRITE(NO,700) (Q(I), I = 1, 16)
312    700 FORMAT(20X,8A10,/,20X,8A10,///)
312    WRITE(NO,710)
316    710 FORMAT(10X,29HPROCESS FLOWSHEET INFORMATION,//,15X,
316      1      51HKEV-UNIT TYPE(KT), 1=RXR, 2=HX, 3=DIV, 4=MIX, 5=CDR,//,36X,
316      2      6HSTM IN,13X,7HSTM OUT,/,10X,7HUNIT NO,5X,4HTYPE,5X,
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

```
3   2H 1,5X,2H 2,5X,2H 3,7X,2H 1,5X,2H 2,5X,10HUNIT INFOR,
4   5X,10HRXR LENGTH,/,/
316   JR = 0
317   DO 10 J = 1, NUNITS
322   J = IUNIT(J)
325   IF (KT(J).GT.1) GO TO 8
331   JR = JR + 1
333   WRITE(NO,718) (IUNIT(J),KT(J),(IN(J,I),I=1,3),(NOUT(J,I),I=1,2),
1   DUMDAT(J,J),RLNTH(R))
375   718 FORMAT(12X,I2,9X,I2,6X,I2,5X,I2,7X,I2,5X,I2,2(5X,F10.5))
375   GO TO 10
377   8 CONTINUE
377   WRITE(NO,720) (IUNIT(J),KT(J),(IN(J,I),I=1,3),(NOUT(J,I),I=1,2),
1   DUMDAT(J,J))
436   10 CONTINUE
442   720 FORMAT(12X,I2,9X,I2,6X,I2,5X,I2,7X,I2,5X,I2,5X,F10.5)
C   PRINT INPUT INFORMATION
C
442   WRITE(NO,722)
446   722 FORMAT(//,10X,23HFEED STREAM INFORMATION,/,7X,6HSTREAM,6X,2HTK,
1   18X,4HPSIA,20X,21HFLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR),/,40X,3HCO ,7X,3HH2 ,7X,
2   3HCH4,7X,3HH20,7X,3HC02,7X,3HN2 ,/)
446   WRITE(NO,724) IFD,TKSTM(IFD),PRSTM(IFD),(FSTM(IFD,I), I=1,N)
474   724 FORMAT(9X,I2,7X,F7.1,3X,F6.1,2X,6F10.2)
474   IF (NTEAR.GT.0) GO TO 14
500   WRITE(NO,725)
504   725 FORMAT(//,10X,12HSTREAMS TORN,3X,4HNONE)
504   GO TO 16
506   14 CONTINUE
506   WRITE(NO,726) {ITR(I),I = 1, NTEAR}
522   726 FORMAT(//,10X,12HSTREAMS TORN,3X,10I5)
522   16 CONTINUE
522   WRITE(NO,728) (IORD(I),I=1,NUNITS)
536   728 FORMAT(//,10X,28HUNIT ORDERING OF CALCULATION,3X,15I5)
536   WRITE(NO,732)
542   732 FORMAT(1H1)
542   WRITE(NO,730)
546   730 FORMAT(10X,23HFLOW STREAM INFORMATION,/,7X,6HSTREAM,6X,2HTK,8X,
1   4HPSIA,20X,21HFLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR),/,40X,3HCO ,7X,3HH2 ,7X,
2   3HCH4,7X,3HH20,7X,3HC02,7X,3HN2 ,3X,5HTOTAL)
546   DO 30 J = 1, NSTMS
551   WRITE(NO,740) (J,TKSTM(J),PRSTM(J),(FSTM(J,I),I=1,N),TTFSTM(J))
602   740 FORMAT(6X,I2,9X,F7.1,3X,F6.1,2X,7F10.2)
602   30 CONTINUE
C   PRINT HEAT DUTIES OF HX AND COND
C
606   IF(NHX.EQ.0) GO TO 1000
610   WRITE(NO,790)
614   790 FORMAT(//,10X,29HHEAT EXCHANGER DUTIES, BTU/HR)
614   DO 1002 J=1, NHX
617   1002 WRITE(NO,792) J,QHX(J)
634   792 FORMAT(6X,3HQHX,I1,3H = ,E12.4)
634   1000 CONTINUE
C   IF(NCOND.EQ.0) GO TO 1006
636   WRITE(NO,794)
642   794 FORMAT(//,10X,24HCONDENSER DUTIES, BTU/HR)
642   DO 1004 J = 1, NCDR
645   1004 WRITE(NO,796) J,QCOND(J)
662   796 FORMAT(6X,5HQCOND,I1,3H = ,E12.4)
662   1006 CONTINUE
C   PRINT THE SOLUTION
C
662   DO 32 II = 1, NRXR
664   WRITE(NO,742) II
672   742 FORMAT(//,10X,11HREACTOR NO.,I3)
672   WRITE(NO,750)
676   750 FORMAT(//,2X,13HLENGTH XCO      TK      YCO      YH2      YCH4
1   YH20      YCO2      0X1DL      DT KDL      RATE1
22      CPAVG      )
676   DO 34 J = 1, NPTS
701   X = XX1(II,J) + XX2(II,J)
712   WRITE(NO,760) IL(II,J),X,TTK(II,J),(YR(II,J,K),K=1,5),
1   0DX1DL(II,J),CDTKDL(II,J),RRATE1(II,J),CCPAVG(II,J)
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 18:37 07/14/81

776 760 FORMAT(2X,F6.2,F7.5,F8.1,1X,5(F7.5,2X),2(E12.4),2E13.4,1X,F8.4)  
776 34 CONTINUE  
C C PRINT WARNING IF TEMPS IN RXR ARE OUTSIDE RANGE OF KINETICS  
C  
1002 IF(TTK(II,1).LT.547.) GO TO 300  
1011 GO TO 302  
1012 300 WRITE(NO,780)  
1016 780 FORMAT(/,10X,\*RXR INLET TEMP BELOW MIN TEMP FOR RATE EQN, 547 K\*)  
1016 302 CONTINUE  
1016 IF(TTK(II,NPTS).GT.755.) GO TO 304  
1027 GO TO 306  
1030 304 WRITE(NO,782)  
1034 782 FORMAT(/,10X,\*RXR TEMP EXCEEDS MAX TEMP FOR RATE EQN, 755 K\*)  
1034 306 CONTINUE  
1034 32 CONTINUE  
1040 WRITE(NO,800) NRUN  
1046 800 FORMAT(10X,\*CONVERGENCE OBTAINED AFTER \*,I2,\*RUNS\*)  
C C NOTE - LET HIGHEST STREAM NUMBER ALWAYS BE THE PRODUCT STM  
C  
1046 MPT = NSTMS  
1050 CH4 = FSTM(MPT,3) + FSTM(MPT,1)  
1061 H2 = FSTM(MPT,2) - 3.\*FSTM(MPT,1)  
1072 TOTAL = CH4 + H2 + FSTM(MPT,6)  
1101 HHV = (CH4/TOTAL\*383033. + H2/TOTAL\*122971.1/379.3  
1107 YCO = FSTM(MPT,1)/(FSTM(MPT,1)+FSTM(MPT,2)+FSTM(MPT,3)+FSTM(MPT,5)  
1 + FSTM(MPT,6))  
1144 OUTPUT, HHV, YCO  
1157 PUNCH 200, {Q(I), I=1,16}  
1172 200 FORMAT(8A10,/,8A10)  
1172 DO 42 I = 1, NSTMS  
1175 PUNCH 210, I, TSTM(I), PRSTM(I), TTSTM(I), (FSTM(I,J), J=1,N)  
1225 210 FORMAT(I5,3F10.2,/,BF10.2)  
1225 42 CONTINUE  
1231 DO 44 I = 1, NRXR  
1233 DO 46 IPT = 1, NPTS  
1234 PUNCH 220, I, IL(I,IPT), TTK(I,IPT), XX1(I,IPT), XX2(I,IPT),  
1 I, IL(I,IPT), (YR(I,IPT,J), J=1,5), RRATE1(I,IPT)  
1314 220 FORMAT(I5,F6.2,F8.1,2X,2F12.4,/,I5,F6.2,4X,5(F10.5),E13.4)  
1314 46 CONTINUE  
1320 44 CONTINUE  
1323 STOP  
1325 END

**Appendix C: GRPDYN-Dynamic Program Manual**

A USER'S MANUAL FOR THE GENERALIZED REACTOR PROFILE

DYNAMIC PROGRAM (GRPDYN)

by  
John E. Oberholtzer

Lehigh University  
1981

Table of Contents

1. Introduction	1
2. System Description	2
3. Process Topology	8
3.1. Chemical Reactor - DERVR(K,JR,TK,DTKDT,X1,X2,RTE1,YDUM)	11
3.2. Heat Exchanger with Constant Heat Duty - HXC(K)	13
3.3. Heat Exchanger with Constant Outlet Temperature-HXT(K)	14
3.4. Stream Divider - DIV(K)	15
3.5. Stream Mixer - MIXER(K)	16
3.6. Condenser with Constant Water Removal - CCNDF(K)	17
3.7. Condenser with Constant Heat Duty - CCND(C(K))	18
3.8. Comments on Topology	19
4. Additional Information for Using CRPDYN	20
4.1. Present Simulation Capabilities	20
4.2. Summary of Data Cards	21
4.3. Comments on Reactor Grid Specification	23
4.4. Comments On the Use of Spatial Differentiators	24
Appendix A: Dynamic Program Sample Output	25



List of Figures

Figure 3-1:	Chemical Reactor Topology	12
Figure 3-2:	Heat Exchanger with Constant Heat Duty Topology	13
Figure 3-3:	Heat Exchanger with Constant Cutlet Temperature	14
Figure 3-4:	Stream Divider Topology	15
Figure 3-5:	Stream Mixer Topology	16
Figure 3-6:	Constant Fraction Condenser Topology	17
Figure 3-7:	Constant Heat Duty Condenser Topology	18



List of Tables

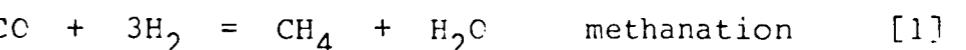
Table 2-1: DYGEN SUBROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS

## 1. Introduction

Dyanmic simulation is becoming a frequently used tool in the development of chemical processes. It is useful in the design of both equipment and controller schemes by predicting the effects of dynamic changes to a particular process or unit. Thus, any adverse effects to the process system could be forseen and corrected for in the reactor design.

CRPDYN is a generalized reactor profile dynamic package for simulating an adiabatic, packed-bed reactor system. The program itself was made in conjunction with and is closely similar to the GRPSS steady state package. It is suggested, but not necessary, that GRPSS be used to obtain initial and final steady state conditions for the process under study, while letting CRPDYN calculate the changes with time.

As with GRPSS, CRPDYN is presently configured to study the methanation section of a high-BTU coal gasification plant, employing both the methanation and shift reactions:



Its development is also based on a dynamic reactor program prepared by Lehigh University for the U.S. DOE (1), and also uses the DSS/2 method of lines (2) integration system.

Because dynamic simulation is just now beginning to be more widely used and with the ability of this program to study the dynamic effects along the length of the reactor, CRPDYN could be extremely useful in studying reactor dynamics of any reaction and/or process configuration. The generalized approach also permits quick configuration changes as well as the easy addition of other process unit models.

## 2. System Description

The GRPDYN simulation system consists of a collection of three program sets:

- DSS/2 - A numerical integration package for solving differential equations, with no modification of the original programming necessary as in GRPSS. It is the main calling program for the entire simulation(2).
- Physical Data Base (PDATA) - A data block containing ideal gas physical properties of 41 chemical species(3).
- DYGEN - A collection of subroutines needed to dynamically simulate the reactor system, including INITIAL, DERV, and PRINT called by DSS/2.

The generalized nature of the program requires that all pertinent information be inputed to the program by the user.

These sets of information are:

1. DSS/2 input information,
2. process topology,
3. old stream conditions for all streams (initial conditions),
4. new feed stream conditions,
5. order of unit calculations,
6. initial conditions of reactor(s) at each specific point.

All but the first of these sets are read directly by subroutines in DYGEN. Since the process topology is user specified, a total of seven process unit models are available for use (reactor, two heat exchangers, stream divider, stream mixer, and two condensers). These units and their models will be discussed in more detail in the next chapter.

The main focus of GRPDYN is on the internal dynamics of a reactor along a one dimensional grid. In GRPSS, three differential equations were solved for the reactor steady state.

Here, the concentration changes within the reactor are assumed to occur much faster than those relating to temperature changes. This permits the quasi-steady state assumption to be used, thus eliminating any differential equations relating concentration with time. The reactor model is thus simplified to only one differential equation, relating the change in temperature with time, at a given point along the length of the reactor. The numerical solution to this differential equation for each reactor grid point is calculated by DSS/2.

Without going into alot of detail on the workings of GRPDYN, a general outline of each major calculation step is presented below:

1. DSS/2 calls subroutine INITIAL in EYGEN to:
  - a. identify the compounds being used in the physical data program,
  - b. identify the reactions taking place,
  - c. calculate the heats of reaction,
  - d. read the process topology,
  - e. read the old process stream information, such as temperature, pressure, and compositions, of all streams in the system;
  - f. read the new feed stream process information,
  - g. set the initial conditions for each grid point along the reactor.
2. DSS/2 calls subroutine PRINT, which prints the DSS/2, process topology, and initial condition information;

3. DSS/2 makes multiple calls to DERV, one for each period of time to be calculated, as specified by the user and DSS/2;
  - a. at each call, DERV goes through the unit order of calculation sequence, calling in turn each of the unit models being used;
  - b. for the reactor model, several subroutines are used to permit the calculation of the differential equation at each of the reactor grid points;
4. DSS/2 calls PRINT to print the calculated results for the reactor profile(s) and the process streams;
5. DSS/2 continues the calculation until the final time has been reached (user specified);

Table 2-1 gives a listing of all the subroutines found in DYCEN and a brief description of their function.

Table 2-1: DYGEN SUBROUTINE DESCRIPTIONS

- INITAL - Called by DSS/2; sets the initial conditions for the differential equations, and reads other important data by calling subroutines IDENT, STCICH, HPREP, and FLCWST, which are described below.
  - \* IDENT - States the number of compounds being used and identifies the compound with its corresponding number in PDATAB.
  - \* STCICH - Gives the stoichiometric coefficients for the reactions taking place involving the compounds specified.
  - \* HPREP - Calculates heat capacity coefficients and heats of reaction from PDATAB information.
  - \* FLCWST - Reads the process flowsheet information for the process under study; the old process information of all streams; the new feed stream conditions; and the ordering of unit calculations.
  - \* INITR1 - Initializes each of the differential equations by reading temperature, pressure, and composition information.
- DERV - Called by DSS/2; calls the individual process unit subroutines in the sequence specified by the user in FLCWST. Units called include a reactor, two heat exchangers, stream divider, stream mixer, and two condensors. Only the reactor contains the differential equations to be solved by DSS/2.
  - \* DERVR1 - Contains the ODEs being solved, one for each point along the reactor grid, which pertains to the temperature change with respect to time; calls subroutines DSS014 or PDL33, and INTALL.
    - DSS014 - A subroutine which calculates the spatial derivatives of temperature at each reactor grid point; this routine is used only with evenly spaced grids(4).
    - PDL33 - This subroutine uses a Lagrangean method to determine the spatial derivatives of temperature at each reactor grid point; may be used with both even and unevenly spaced grid points (5).

Table 2-1, continued

- \* INTALL - This subroutine integrates all spacial variables from the inlet to the outlet of a reactor. The values of the spatial derivatives are calculated in the subroutine DERVL.
- DERVL - Called by INTALL, this subroutine calculates the derivatives of all spatial variables at any grid point in a reactor. The spatial variables used here are the fractional conversion of CO due to the methanation and shift reactions. Calls subroutines XADJ, YSFLCW, HRXYCP, and RATE.
- XADJ - Called by DERVL, XADJ checks to see if any reactant is completely consumed at any point in a reactor. If one or more of the reactants is completely consumed, the fractional conversions of CO by each reaction is adjusted so that negative flowrates are eliminated.
- YSFLCW - Called by DERVL, YSFLCW calculates the mole fraction and the outlet vector of temperature, pressure, and flow of each species in moles per hour. The vector is calculated at each point in the reactor and is overwritten such that only the outlet is available for subsequent use.
- HRXYCP - Called by DERVL, HRXYCP calculates the heat of reaction at each reactor grid point.
- RATE - Called by DERVL, RATE calculates the rate of reaction at each specified point along the reactor grid, given component partial pressures and temperatures.
- \* HXT - One of the process unit models called by DERV; simply sets the exit stream temperature to a user specified value and calculates the heat duty required to achieve that temperature; no dynamics involved.

Table 2-1, continued

- HXQ - One of the process unit models called by DERV; similar to HXT, but in this case the heat duty is specified and kept constant and the exit temperature is calculated.
- DIV - One of the process unit models called by DERV; divides a process stream into two user specified fractions.
- MIXER - One of the process unit models called by DERV; mixes together two or three process streams and determines the composition and temperature of the resulting stream. Calls subroutines HGAS, HILO, and TCALC to assist in the calculation.
  - \* HGAS - Calculates the specific enthalpy of a gas using CPMEAN.
  - \* CPMEAN - Calculates average heat capacity using PDATAE.
  - \* HILO - Keeps track of high and low temperature values during the mixer calculation.
  - \* TCALC - Calculates the temperature of a mixed stream.
- CONDO - One of the process unit models called by DERV; simulates a combined heat exchanger-water condensate separation system. Given the required heat duty ( $Q$ ) to be removed by cooling, an exit temperature and fraction of water removal are calculated. No dynamics are involved. Calls subroutines FALPOS, HGAS, and HWATER to assist in the calculation.
- CCNDF - One of the process unit models called by DERV; similar to CCNDO except that the fraction of water removal is specified and the exit temperature and heat duty are calculated.
  - \* FALPOS - Uses the false-position method for determining the next value of the independent variable to be tried in an iteration.
  - \* HWATER - Determines the enthalpy of liquid water.
- PRINT - Called by DSS/2 to print the inputted information and calculation results.

### 3. Process Topology

The "generalized" programming of CRPDYN requires that the process topology be entered into the program through the data deck. This chapter will describe the functions of the seven possible process units available for simulation.

The topological data required in GRPDYN falls under four categories; process, unit, stream, and reactor.

The process data give an overall view of the process being simulated. The total number of each type of process unit, the total number of streams, and the number of reactor grid points are all submitted together. The notation in the program are:

- NRXR = number of reactors,
- NHX = number of heat exchangers,
- NDIV = number of stream dividers,
- NMIX = number of stream mixers,
- NCER = number of condensers,
- NSTMS = total number of process streams,
- NPTS = total number of grid points in each reactor.

The unit data describe each process unit used in the model with the individual number of the unit, its type (i.e. reactor, etc.), the stream numbers entering and leaving the unit, and some additional data depending on the unit's function. The program uses the notation below:

- IUNIT = individual unit number (note: some units will have their own unit number, ICER, the individual condenser number);
- KT = unit type where: 1 = RXR1, 2 = HXQ, 3 = MIX, 4 = DIV, 5 = CDRF, 6 = RXR2, 7 = HXT, 8 CDRQ;
- IN(I) = stream number(s) entering the unit (I = max of 3),

- NOUT(J) = stream number(s) exiting the unit (J = max of 2),
- DUMDAT = data which are characteristic of the unit (i.e. reactor area, condenser duty, etc.);
- RLNTH = length of reactor (used for reactors only).

The only criteria for naming the individual stream numbers is that the major product stream is given the highest stream number available (i.e. NSTMS).

The stream data require that the stream number, temperature, pressure and composition be specified for all streams. The user must specify the old feed-stream conditions, the new feed-stream conditions and the original conditions in all of the remaining streams. In providing all of the above information, the initial conditions for the simulation are specified as well as the desired feed stream changes. The nomenclature used in DYGEN are:

- IFD = feed stream number,
- TKFDOD = old feed stream temperature, K;
- TKSTM(J) = temperature of stream J, K;
- PRFDCD = old feed stream pressure, psia;
- PRSTM(J) = pressure of stream J, psia;
- FDOD(I) = molar flowrate per hour of compound I in the old feed stream, where: 1 = CO, 2 = H<sub>2</sub>, 3 = CH<sub>4</sub>, 4 = H<sub>2</sub>C, 5 = CO<sub>2</sub>, 6 = N<sub>2</sub>;
- FSTM(J,I) = molar flowrate per hour of compound I in stream J.

Note the stream data must be presented in ascending order to the program.

Finally, the initial conditions in each reactor must be stated to initialize the reactor differential equations being solved. These are most readily produced by running the GRPSS program at the desired conditions. The nomenclature used in

DYGEN are:

- $L(I)$  = percent length of reactor at point I,
- $TK(I,K)$  = temperature at point I in Reactor K, K;
- $X1(I,K)$  = fractional conversion of CO by methanation reaction [Equation 1] at Point I in Reactor K;
- $X2(I,K)$  = fractional conversion of CO by shift reaction [Equation 2] at Point I in Reactor K;
- $YCOMP(I,J,K)$  = composition of Compound J at Point I in Reactor K, in molar fraction;
- $RATE1(I,K)$  = rate of methanation reaction at Point I in Reactor K.

Note that only one reactor grid may be specified for the entire simulation. Thus, if 41 reactor grid points are specified, all reactors will have 41 points.

The following is a discussion of the process unit subroutines available. Please remember that K is defined as the individual unit number which is specified by the user.

### 3.1. Chemical Reactor - DERVR(K, JR, TK, DTKDT, X1, X2, RTE1, YDUM)

This subroutine simulates a dynamic adiabatic, packed-bed chemical reactor. When DERVR is called by the subroutine DERV, the values of K, the unit number, and JR, the individual reactor number, are supplied to the subroutine. This enables the routine to find the correct stream and reactor information.

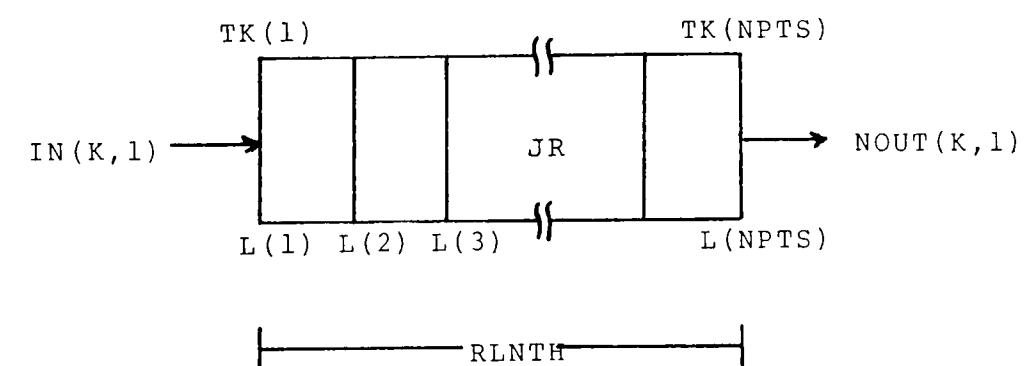
Initially, DERVR numerically estimates the change in temperature with respect to length using the present values in the temperature array, TK. This is accomplished using a three-point upwind approximation method such as DSS014 (4) or PDL33 (5). The fractional conversion for each reaction at every point in the reactor is calculated starting with Point 1 (which has the inlet stream conditions) and proceeding towards the final point, NPTS (which will contain the exit stream conditions). The above information is used to numerically calculate the temperature change with respect to time (DTKDT) for every point in the reactor grid array, L, at a given time, T. DSS/2 utilizes the estimate of DTKDT to numerically integrate the differential equation and calculate a temperature profile, TK. The following arrays (data at each reactor grid point) are transferred out of the subroutine to be stored for printout:

- TK = temperature, K;
- DTKDT = first derivative of temperature with respect to time,
- X1, X2 = fractional conversion of methanation (shift) reaction,
- RTE1 = rate of methanation reaction, lbmoles/hr;
- YDUM = molar fractional composition of each component except N<sub>2</sub>.

Additional information is required for the calculation. Catalyst data, specifically the void fraction, specific heat, and

the bulk ratio, are already included in the DERVR subroutine for a Harshaw catalyst. Both the reactor cross-sectional area, DUMDAT(K), in square feet, and the length of the reactor, RLNTH(JR), in feet, are also required to be inputed by the user.

The reactor grid used may be of either equal or unequal spacings, which are specified by the user. DERVR requires that an estimate of the change in temperature with respect to length (DTKDT) at a particular time be made to calculate TK. To calculate this first derivative, a spatial differentiation routine is used. For evenly spaced grids, the suggested routine is DSS014 (4) and for unevenly spaced grids, PDL33 (5) is suggested, although the latter may also be used for evenly spaced points. DSS014 is a simpler calculation, and thus, uses less time for a calculation.



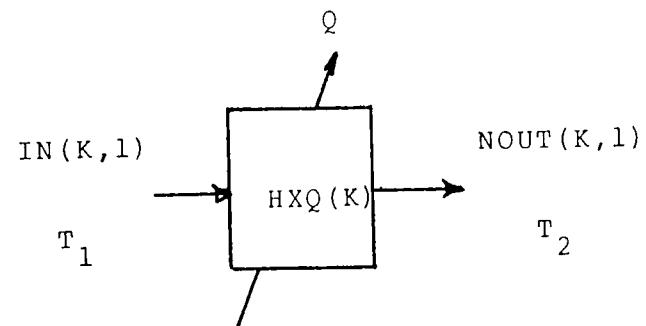
DUMDAT(K) = CROSS-sectional area, ft<sup>2</sup>

RLNTH(JR) = Reactor length, ft

Figure 3-1: Chemical Reactor Topology

### 3.2. Heat Exchanger with Constant Heat Duty - HXQ(K)

This subroutine describes a heat exchanger by removing (or adding) a quantity of heat from an inlet stream, and then calculating a new exit stream temperature. Because heat exchanger dynamics were found to be much faster than reactor dynamics, no differential equations pertaining to the heat exchangers were included in the model. The exclusion of these differential equations also alleviates any stiffness problems which might be created by the different calculations. The heat duty,  $Q$ , is user-specified and remains constant throughout the entire simulation calculation. A positive  $Q$  represents heat addition to the system, and a negative  $Q$  indicates heat removal. The basic assumption for the use of this subroutine is a heat exchanger unit entirely without control.



where:

DUMDAT(K) = Desired heat duty,  $Q$ ,  
in BTU/lbmole

NOTE:  $+Q$  = heat addition

$-Q$  = heat removal

Figure 3-2: Heat Exchanger with Constant Heat Duty Topology

### 3.3. Heat Exchanger with Constant Cutlet Temperature-HXT(K)

This subroutine describes a heat exchanger by changing the temperature of an inlet stream to a user specified outlet temperature. This subroutine is almost identical to the steady state heat exchanger routine found in SSGEN. A heat duty, DUMDAT(15), is also calculated for the exchanger [note: only one HXT may be used because of this limitation].

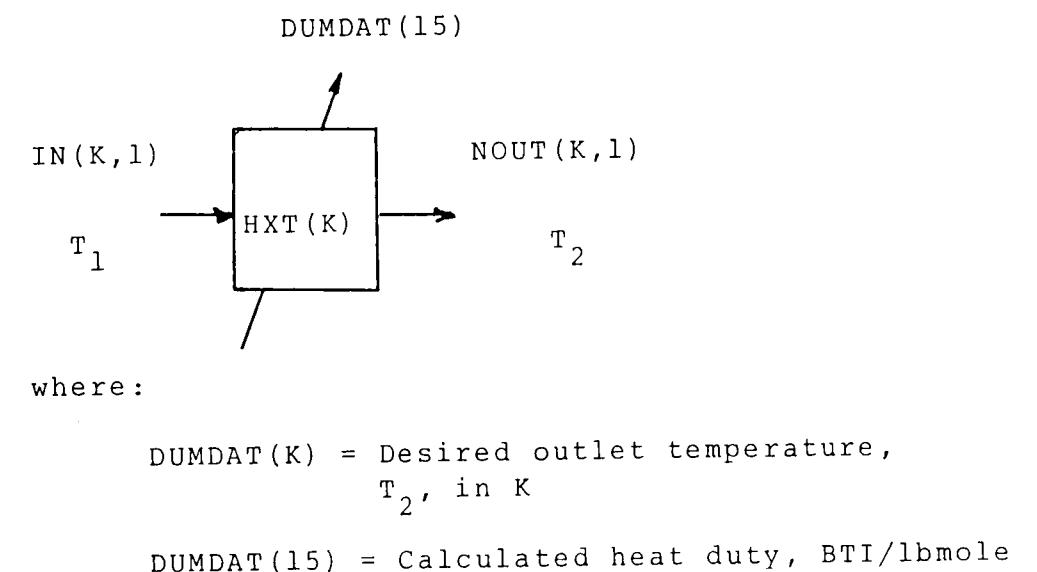
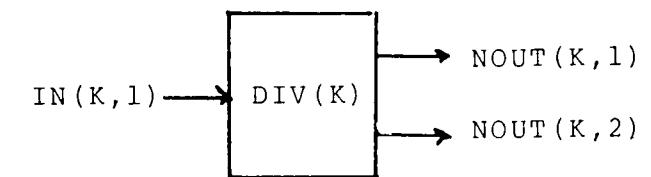


Figure 3-3: Heat Exchanger with Constant Cutlet Temperature

### 3.4. Stream Divider - DIV(K)

This subroutine separates a stream into two parts, by a fraction specified by DUMDAT(K). It is identical to the stream divider routine found in SSGEN. Because any changes in the unit occur instantaneously, no dynamics are involved with this unit.



where:

DUMDAT(K) = Fraction of input stream  
going to output stream 1,  
 $0 < \text{DUMDAT} < 1$

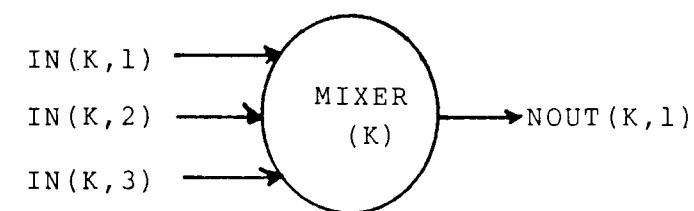
$$\text{NOUT}(K,1) = \text{IN}(K,1) * \text{DUMDAT}(K)$$

$$\text{NOUT}(K,2) = \text{IN}(K,1) * (1. - \text{DUMDAT}(K))$$

Figure 3-4: Stream Divider Topology

### 3.5. Stream Mixer - MIXFR(K)

This subroutine simulates a mixer for up to three streams by summing the flows for each compound in all the streams. The exit temperature is also calculated by summing the enthalpies of each stream, and then performing an iteration to find the new temperature. Like the stream divider, any changes are considered to occur instantaneously, and therefore involve no dynamics with the unit. This routine is identical to the mixer routine found in SSGEN.



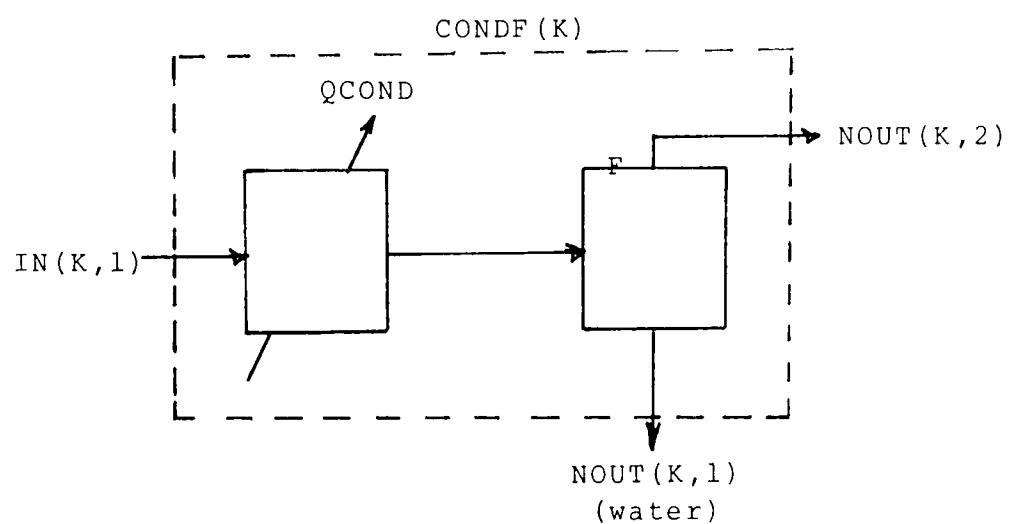
where:

DUMDAT(K) = 0.; No specific data required

Figure 3-5: Stream Mixer Topology

### 3.6. Condenser with Constant Water Removal - CCNDF(K)

This subroutine simulates of condenser system consisting of a heat exchanger and a liquid separation unit. The routine is almost identical to the steady state routine found in SSCEN. DUMDAT is specified as the desired fraction of water removal from the system. The amount of steam condensing is calculated via a false-position iteration using the Antoine Equation to calculate a vapor pressure at an assumed temperature. An enthalpy balance is performed using the estimated condenser temperature just iterated for and the HGAS and HWATER routines to calculate the enthalpies. If the water removal is specified as zero, then the inlet stream is cooled to the saturation temperature. Of course, the second output stream being calculated is the flowrate of the condensed water leaving the unit. A heat duty is also calculated, QCCND, in BTU per hour, for the system.



where:

DUMDAT(K) = Fraction of water being removed from inlet stream

QCOND = Amount of heat removed from inlet stream, BTU/hr

for the water component only:

$$NOUT(K,2) = IN(K,1) * DUMDAT(K)$$

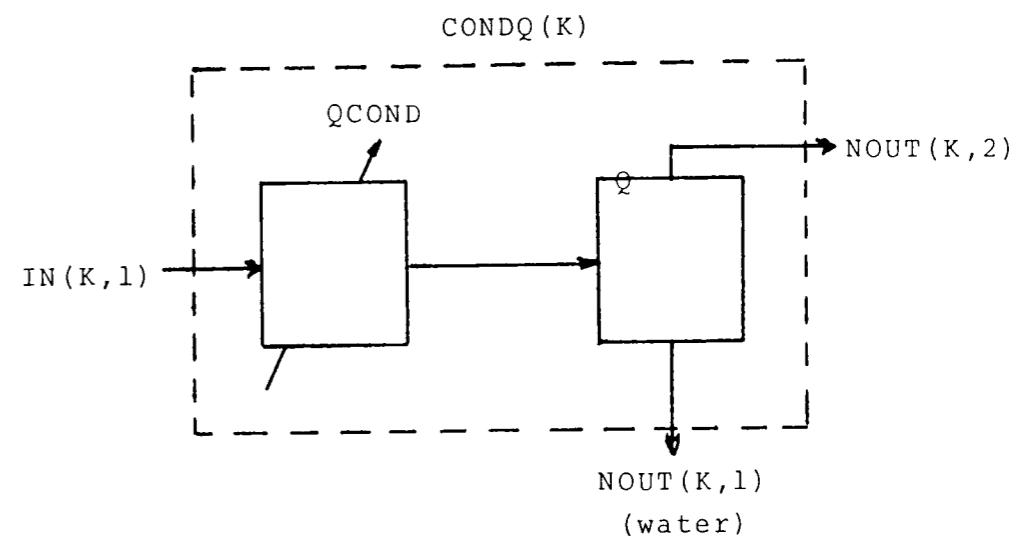
$$NOUT(K,1) = IN(K,1) * (1. - DUMDAT(K))$$

NOTE: TEMPERATURE OF CONDENSER IS THE TEMPERATURE OF THE TWO OUTLET STREAMS

Figure 3-6: Constant Fraction Condenser Topology

### 3.7. Condenser with Constant Heat Duty - CCNDQ(K)

This subroutine simulates a condenser system utilizing a constant level of heat removal. DUMDAT(K) is specified as the desired heat removal from the process stream. The subroutine first checks to see if condensation takes place by comparing the vapor pressure of water at the assumed condenser temperature with the partial pressure of water in the stream. In either case, an enthalpy balance is performed to determine the new exit stream temperature, and the amount of water condensing (if occurring).



where:

DUMDAT(K)=QCOND(ICDR) = Amount of heat removal  
BTU/hr

ICDR = Individual condenser number  
for the water component only:

NOUT(K,2) = IN(K,1) \* DUMDAT(K)

NOUT(K,1) = IN(K,1) \* (1. - DUMDAT(K))

NOTE: TEMPERATURE OF CONDENSER IS THE TEMPERATURE OF THE  
TWO OUTLET STREAMS

Figure 3-7: Constant Heat Duty Condenser Topology

### 3.8. Comments on Topology

The set-up of the topology for the dynamic program, GRPDYN, is almost identical to that used in CRPSS, the steady state program. The only difference between the two is the addition of the two unit subroutines to provide the user with a choice of heat exchange and condenser systems. The procedure for determining the ordering of the calculations in GRPDYN is also identical to that described in CRPSS. The user is referred to that manual for more details and examples.

#### 4. Additional Information for Using CRPDYN

##### 4.1. Present Simulation Capabilities

The following information gives an indication of the dimensional capacity of CRPDYN. Use beyond these limits would, of course, require dimensional changes in some of the subroutines found in GRPDYN. Listed below are the variable names and nomenclature of some quantities that might require changing.

- 8 Compounds - ID(8)
- 3 Reactions in the reactor - A(3,10)
- Topology Limits
  - \* 2 Reactors - IRXR(2), RLNTH(2), AREA(2)
  - \* 5 Heat exchangers - HX(5)
  - \* 2 Condensers - ICR(2)
  - \* 15 Units (total) - IUNIT(15)
  - \* 25 Streams - FSTM(25,8)
- 41 Reactor grid points - L(41), TK1(41), TK2(41)

In the present configuration, the entire package, DSS/2 (shortened, but not modified as done for the steady state program), PDATAB, and DYCEN programs require approximately 110K memory on the CDC6400 computer.

Note: When changing unit and stream limits, all variables pertaining to those elements must be changed along with the variable listed.

#### 4.2. Summary of Data Cards

CARD NO.	FORMAT	VARIABLE NAMES	USE
<u>DSS/2 Cards</u>			
1	20A4	TITLE	Documentation
2	3E10.0	TC,TF,TP	Initial, final, and print increment values of the independent variable (time)
3	4I5,2X, A3,E10.0	N,NMAX, NTYPE,NPRINT IRRTYP,ERRCR	Number of CDE'S, ratio of print interval to minimum integration interval, integration algorithm,print option, type of error, max allowable integration error
<u>DYGEN Cards</u>			
4	8A10	TEXT	Documentation for program run
5	8A10	TEXT	Documentation for program run
6	7I5	NRXR,NHX,NDIV, NMIX,NCDR,NSTMS, NPTS	No. of reactors, heat exch'grs, dividers, mixers, condensers, streams and reactor points
ONE SET OF CARDS 7 & 8 FOR EACH UNIT			
7	7I5	IUNIT,KT, IN(3),NOUT(2)	Unit no., unit type, stream numbers entering (3), stream numbers exiting (2)
8	F10.5	DUMDAT	Extra unit data
FCR REACTORS ONLY			
8A	2F10.5	DUMDAT,RLNTH	Cross-sectional area, reactor length

CARD NO.	FCRMAT	VARIABLE NAMES	USE
ONE SET OF CARDS 9 & 10 FOR THE OLD FEED STREAM CONDITIONS			
9	I5,3F10.3	IFD,TKFDOD, PRFICD,TTFDOD	Feed stream number, temp (K), pressure (psia), total molar flowrate of old feed stream
10	8F10.5	FDOD(6)	Old feed stream molar flowrates per hour of the 6 compounds in system in order of: CC H2 CH4 H2O CO2 N2
ONE SET OF CARDS 11 & 12 GIVING THE NEW FEED STREAM CONDITIONS AND INITIAL CONDITIONS OF ALL OTHER STREAMS IN SYSTEM			
11	3F10.3	TKSTM,PRSTM TTFSTM	Temperature (K), pressure(psia) total molar flow rate
12	8F10.5	FSTM(6)	Molar flow per hour of the six compounds in system CC H2 CH4 H2O CO2 N2
13	20I5	ICRD(I)	order of unit calculation for Ith unit
ONE SET OF CARDS 14 & 15 FOR EVERY POINT IN EACH REACTOR SPECIFYING THE INITIAL REACTOR CONDITIONS			
14	F6.2,F8.1 2F12.4	L(I),TK(I,K), X1(I,K),X2(I,K)	Reactor length(percent),temp(K), reaction conversions of reactor K, at grid point I
15	5F10.5, E13.4	YCCMP(I,5,K) RATE1(I,K)	mole fraction of five compounds: CC H2 CH4 H2O CO2 N2, and rate of methanation rxn at point I for reactor K
<u>DSS/2 Cards</u>			
16	All	END OF RUNS	Tells DSS/2 no further computations are necessary

#### 4.3. Comments on Reactor Grid Specification

In the course of developing and using this program package, it was discovered that using different numbers of reactor grid points and intervals could substantially change the entire calculation. Too few points could not show rapid temperature changes along the length of the reactor. Many points could easily detect temperature changes, but also create storage problems for the computer and extremely lengthly computation times.

After some study, the following recommendations for the specification of reactor grid points are listed below.

1. Reactor grid points should be placed at evenly spaced or semi-evenly spaced intervals (such as, two different intervals at the front and rear of the reactor, or even three intervals in the front, middle and rear).
2. When two or more different intervals are employed, the closer spacings should be concentrated toward the front of the reactor, in the region of the largest temperature gradient.
3. Grid point intervals of less than 2 %length tend to increase the total number of points without actually helping the final calculation result.
4. Grid point intervals greater than 5 %length create distortions with the reactor temperature peaks (i.e. draws them out).

#### 4.4. Comments On the Use of Spatial Differentiators

In studying the reactor grid point problem, several types of spatial differentiators were also tested. While the specific details of the investigation are reserved for the body of the thesis for which this manual is an appendix to, the general results concerning the routines are summarized below.

- Three-point upwind routines provide the best results, from both the standpoint of realistic profiles and numerical stability.
- The two-point upwind routine (equivalent to the stirred tank reactor) tested gave very gradual and unrealistic dynamic temperature peaks.
- The four-and-five-point upwind routines introduced a lot of numerical oscillation at points directly in front of dynamic temperature peaks, again, making the profiles unrealistic.

Appendix A: Dynamic Program Sample Output

RUN NO. 1 - DYNAMIC METANATOR WITH RECYCLE  
INITIAL VALUE OF TIME = 0.  
FINAL VALUE OF TIME = 6.0000E-01  
PRINT INTERVAL OF TIME = 2.5000E-02  
NUMBER OF FIRST-ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS = 82  
PRINT INTERVAL/MINIMUM INTEGRATION INTERVAL = 1000  
INTEGRATION ALGORITHM # 8  
1 - RUNGE KUTTA PULER  
2 - RUNGE KUTTA NIESSE  
3 - RUNGE KUTTA MERSON  
4 - RUNGE KUTTA TANAKA - 4  
5 - RUNGE KUTTA TANAKA - 5  
6 - RUNGE KUTTA CHAI  
7 - RUNGE KUTTA ENGLAND  
8 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 4/1  
9 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 4/2  
10 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 4/3  
11 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 4/4  
12 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 4/5  
13 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 5/1  
14 - RUNGE KUTTA WES - 5/2  
PRINT OPTION = 1  
NO INTEGRATION ERROR DIAGNOSTICS = 0  
SUMMARY OF INTEGRATION ERRORS = 1  
TYPE OF INTEGRATION ERROR = REL  
MAXIMUM INTEGRATION ERROR = 5.000E-03

HYGAS PILOT PLANT - DYNAMIC STUDY  
25 PERCENT RISE IN THE CO CONCENTRATION AT CONST TOTAL FLOW

TIME 0. HRS

INITIAL CONDITIONS FOR REACTOR SYSTEM  
PROCESS FLOWSHEET INFORMATION

KEY-UNIT TYPE(KT), 1=RXR1, 2=HXRQ, 3=DIV, 4=MIX, 5=CDRF, 6=RXR2, 7=HXT, 8=CDRQ

UNIT NO	TYPE	STM IN			STM OUT		UNIT INFOR	RXR LENGTH
		1	2	3	1	2		
1	1	4	0	0	5	0	3.14200	5.00000
2	6	8	0	0	9	0	3.14200	10.00000
3	5	9	0	0	10	14	9.9000E-01	
4	3	1	0	0	2	6	.53300	
5	4	6	13	0	7	0	0.00000	
6	4	7	5	0	8	0	0.00000	
7	4	2	12	0	3	0	0.00000	
8	3	11	0	0	12	13	.79600	
9	7	3	0	0	4	0	5.5900E+02	
10	3	10	0	0	11	15	.78400	

FEED STREAM INFORMATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR)						TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O	CO2	N2	
INITIAL	310.0	834.0	9.60	38.70	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.10
NEW	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.10

UNIT ORDERING OF CALCULATION

3 10 8 4 5 6 7 9 1 2

TIME 0. HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR)					CO2	N2	TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O				
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01	
2	310.0	834.0	5.12	20.53	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.9	
3	302.1	834.0	5.12	48.20	93.16	.08	0.00	26.93	173.44	
4	559.0	834.0	5.12	48.20	93.16	.08	0.00	26.93	173.44	
5	708.8	834.0	0.00	32.35	98.27	5.20	0.00	26.93	163.21	
6	310.0	834.0	4.48	18.07	8.79	0.00	0.00	3.68	35.0	
7	304.9	834.0	4.48	25.14	30.09	.02	0.00	9.50	69.2	
8	607.9	834.0	4.48	57.53	128.51	5.22	0.00	36.43	232.41	
9	703.1	834.0	0.00	44.38	133.00	9.70	0.00	36.43	223.51	
10	300.0	834.0	0.00	44.18	133.20	.13	0.00	36.43	213.9	
11	300.0	834.0	0.00	34.54	104.43	.10	0.00	28.56	167.7	
12	300.0	834.0	0.00	27.57	83.12	.08	0.00	22.74	133.51	
13	300.0	834.0	0.00	7.07	21.30	.02	0.00	5.83	34.2	
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.57	0.00	0.00	9.5
15	300.0	834.0	0.00	9.54	28.77	.03	0.00	7.87	46.2	

REACTOR NO. 1	REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO		RATE1	YCO
			METH	SHIFT		
	0.00	559.00	0.0000	0.0000	1.2792E+00	.02949
	2.50	574.70	.1015	0.0000	1.3622E+00	.02666
	5.00	591.10	.2084	0.0000	1.4190E+00	.02364
	7.50	607.80	.3183	0.0000	1.4356E+00	.02049
	10.00	624.30	.4275	0.0000	1.4005E+00	.01732
	12.50	640.00	.5319	0.0000	1.3100E+00	.01425
	15.00	654.20	.6274	0.0000	1.1710E+00	.01141
	17.50	666.50	.7108	0.0000	1.0005E+00	.00890
	20.00	676.80	.7807	0.0000	8.1963E-01	.00678
	22.50	685.10	.8369	0.0000	6.4718E-01	.00506
	25.00	691.40	.8806	0.0000	4.9567E-01	.00371
	27.50	696.30	.9137	0.0000	3.7057E-01	.00269
	30.00	699.80	.9382	0.0000	2.7197E-01	.00193
	32.50	702.40	.9560	0.0000	1.9686E-01	.00137
	35.00	704.30	.9689	0.0000	1.4106E-01	.00097
	37.50	705.60	.9780	0.0000	1.0033E-01	.00069
	40.00	706.60	.9846	0.0000	7.0994E-02	.00048
	42.50	707.20	.9892	0.0000	5.0048E-02	.00034
	45.00	707.70	.9924	0.0000	3.5189E-02	.00024
	47.50	708.00	.9947	0.0000	2.4695E-02	.00017
	50.00	708.30	.9963	0.0000	1.7309E-02	.00012
	52.50	708.40	.9974	0.0000	1.2120E-02	.00008
	55.00	708.50	.9982	0.0000	8.4816E-03	.00006
	57.50	708.60	.9987	0.0000	5.9327E-03	.00004
	60.00	708.70	.9991	0.0000	4.1485E-03	.00003
	62.50	708.70	.9994	0.0000	2.9003E-03	.00002
	65.00	708.70	.9996	0.0000	2.0273E-03	.00001
	67.50	708.80	.9997	0.0000	1.4169E-03	.00001
	70.00	708.80	.9998	0.0000	9.9024E-04	.00001
	72.50	708.80	.9998	0.0000	6.9202E-04	.00000
	75.00	708.80	.9999	0.0000	4.8359E-04	.00000
	77.50	708.80	.9999	0.0000	3.3793E-04	.00000
	80.00	708.80	.9999	0.0000	2.3614E-04	.00000
	82.50	708.80	1.0000	0.0000	1.6500E-04	.00000
	85.00	708.80	1.0000	0.0000	1.1530E-04	.00000

REACTOR NO.	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO		RATE <sub>1</sub>	YCO
REACTOR LENGTH		METH	SHIFT		
87.50	708.80	1.0000	0.0000	8.0567E-05	0.00000
90.00	708.80	1.0000	0.0000	5.6296E-05	0.00000
92.50	708.80	1.0000	0.0000	3.9337E-05	0.00000
95.00	708.80	1.0000	0.0000	2.7487E-05	0.00000
97.50	708.80	1.0000	0.0000	1.9207E-05	0.00000
100.00	708.80	1.0000	0.0000	1.3421E-05	0.00000
REACTOR NO. 2	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO		RATE <sub>1</sub>	YCO
REACTOR LENGTH		METH	SHIFT		
1.00	607.90	0.0000	0.0000	1.3559E+00	.01928
2.50	630.30	.2319	0.0000	1.2739E+00	.01495
5.00	650.40	.4407	0.0000	1.0959E+00	.01097
7.50	666.70	.6127	0.0000	8.6245E-01	.00765
10.00	679.00	.7429	0.0000	6.2736E-01	.00510
12.50	687.60	.8347	0.0000	4.2898E-01	.00329
15.00	693.40	.8962	0.0000	2.8056E-01	.00207
17.50	697.10	.9358	0.0000	1.7806E-01	.00129
20.00	699.40	.9606	0.0000	1.1083E-01	.00079
22.50	700.80	.9760	0.0000	6.8143E-02	.00048
25.00	701.70	.9854	0.0000	4.1580E-02	.00029
27.50	702.30	.9912	0.0000	2.5254E-02	.00018
30.00	702.60	.9947	0.0000	1.5295E-02	.00011
32.50	702.80	.9968	0.0000	9.2472E-03	.00006
35.00	702.90	.9980	0.0000	5.5850E-03	.00004
37.50	703.00	.9988	0.0000	3.3710E-03	.00002
40.00	703.00	.9993	0.0000	2.0339E-03	.00001
42.50	703.00	.9996	0.0000	1.2269E-03	.00001
45.00	703.00	.9997	0.0000	7.4000E-04	.00001
47.50	703.10	.9998	0.0000	4.4628E-04	0.00000
50.00	703.10	.9999	0.0000	2.6913E-04	0.00000
52.50	703.10	.9999	0.0000	1.6230E-04	0.00000
55.00	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	9.7869E-05	0.00000
57.50	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	5.9017E-05	0.00000
60.00	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	3.5588E-05	0.00000
62.50	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	2.1460E-05	0.00000
65.00	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	1.2941E-05	0.00000
67.50	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	7.8034E-06	0.00000
70.00	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	4.7056E-06	0.00000
72.50	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	2.8375E-06	0.00000
75.00	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	1.7110E-06	0.00000
77.50	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	1.0318E-06	0.00000
80.00	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	6.2217E-07	0.00000
82.50	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	3.7518E-07	0.00000
85.00	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	2.2623E-07	0.00000
87.50	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	1.3642E-07	0.00000
90.00	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	8.2264E-08	0.00000
92.50	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	4.9606E-08	0.00000
95.00	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	2.9913E-08	0.00000
97.50	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	1.8038E-08	0.00000
100.00	703.10	1.0000	0.0000	1.0877E-08	0.00000

QCOND(1) = I

TIME 5.0000E-02 HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES (LBMOLES/HR)						N2	TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O	CO2	N2		
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01	
2	310.0	834.0	6.40	19.35	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.9	
3	302.4	834.0	6.63	20.91	9.886	.07	0.00	26.95	153.4	
4	559.0	834.0	6.63	20.91	9.886	.07	0.00	26.95	153.4	
5	709.0	834.0	.27	1.94	105.22	6.43	0.00	26.95	140.7	
6	310.0	834.0	5.60	16.35	8.79	0.00	0.00	3.68	35.0	
7	305.2	834.0	5.66	17.35	31.56	.02	0.00	9.51	64.1	
8	607.3	834.0	5.93	19.19	136.78	6.44	0.00	36.46	204.8	
9	703.1	834.0	.37	2.50	142.34	12.01	0.00	36.46	193.6	
10	300.0	834.0	.37	2.50	142.34	.11	0.00	36.46	181.7	
11	300.0	834.0	.29	1.96	111.59	.09	0.00	26.58	142.5	
12	300.0	834.0	.23	1.56	88.83	.07	0.00	22.75	113.4	
13	300.0	834.0	.06	.40	22.76	.02	0.00	5.83	29.0	
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	9.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	11.9	
15	300.0	834.0	.08	.54	30.75	.02	0.00	7.87	39.2	

REACTOR NO. 1  
REACTOR LENGTH TEMP (K) FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO

	METH SHIFT	RATE1	YCO
0.00	559.00	0.0000	1.5569E+00
2.50	580.09	.0976	1.7234E+00
5.00	602.40	.2037	1.8445E+00
7.50	625.29	.3144	1.8882E+00
10.00	647.71	.4244	1.8314E+00
12.50	668.55	.5276	1.6757E+00
15.00	686.82	.6191	1.4502E+00
17.50	701.83	.6962	1.1964E+00
20.00	713.20	.7584	9.5014E-01
22.50	720.81	.8071	7.3203E-01
25.00	724.89	.8441	5.5056E-01
27.50	726.01	.8717	4.0764E-01
30.00	725.13	.8922	3.0095E-01
32.50	723.23	.9073	2.2423E-01
35.00	721.32	.9187	1.6897E-01
37.50	719.73	.9272	1.2831E-01
40.00	718.93	.9337	9.6404E-02
42.50	718.19	.9386	7.2670E-02
45.00	717.99	.9422	5.3241E-02
47.50	717.04	.9450	4.2113E-02
50.00	716.77	.9471	3.1278E-02
52.50	715.17	.9489	2.9212E-02
55.00	715.01	.9503	2.1665E-02
57.50	713.09	.9517	2.3679E-02
60.00	713.45	.9528	1.5643E-02
62.50	711.38	.9539	1.9786E-02
65.00	712.30	.9547	1.0660E-02
67.50	710.26	.9555	1.6062E-02
70.00	711.41	.9562	7.0451E-03
72.50	709.58	.9568	1.2584E-02
75.00	710.65	.9572	4.8718E-03
77.50	709.27	.9577	9.1510E-03
80.00	709.92	.9581	4.0958E-03
82.50	709.28	.9583	5.6000E-03
85.00	709.29	.9586	4.0508E-03

87.50	709.39	.9588	0.0000	2.5785E-03	.00194
90.00	708.89	.9590	0.0000	3.8861E-03	.00193
92.50	708.39	.9591	0.0000	8.1228E-04	.00192
95.00	708.79	.9593	0.0000	3.0414E-03	.00192
97.50	709.15	.9594	0.0000	7.4930E-04	.00191
100.00	709.01	.9594	0.0000	1.1453E-03	.00191

REACTOR LENGTH	NO. 2 TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO	RATE1	YCO
0.00	606.60	METH SHIFT		
2.50	634.64	.0.0000 0.0000	1.5183E+00	.02896
5.00	658.75	.3767 0.0000	1.4665E+00	.02353
7.50	679.37	.5274 0.0000	1.2871E+00	.01845
10.00	696.03	.6459 0.0000	1.0469E+00	.01412
12.50	708.96	.7345 0.0000	8.0322E-01	.01065
15.00	717.17	.7976 0.0000	5.8978E-01	.00803
17.50	721.43	.8398 0.0000	4.1094E-01	.00615
20.00	722.03	.8669 0.0000	2.7003E-01	.00488
22.50	720.32	.8542 0.0000	1.7130E-01	.00406
25.00	717.43	.8962 0.0000	1.1220E-01	.00353
27.50	714.47	.9052 0.0000	8.0068E-02	.00317
30.00	711.95	.9121 0.0000	6.1047E-02	.00290
32.50	710.02	.9175 0.0000	4.7871E-02	.00269
35.00	708.55	.9218 0.0000	3.7557E-02	.00252
37.50	707.35	.9252 0.0000	2.9466E-02	.00239
40.00	706.35	.9279 0.0000	2.3321E-02	.00229
42.50	705.53	.9301 0.0000	1.8718E-02	.00221
45.00	704.89	.9318 0.0000	1.5130E-02	.00214
47.50	704.42	.9332 0.0000	1.2152E-02	.00209
50.00	704.08	.9343 0.0000	9.6167E-03	.00205
52.50	703.83	.9351 0.0000	7.4936E-03	.00201
55.00	703.63	.9358 0.0000	5.7914E-03	.00199
57.50	703.48	.9363 0.0000	4.4725E-03	.00197
60.00	703.37	.9367 0.0000	3.4633E-03	.00195
62.50	703.29	.9370 0.0000	2.6764E-03	.00194
65.00	703.24	.9372 0.0000	2.0473E-03	.00193
67.50	703.20	.9374 0.0000	1.5245E-03	.00192
70.00	703.19	.9375 0.0000	1.1063E-03	.00192
72.50	703.17	.9376 0.0000	7.8946E-04	.00191
75.00	703.16	.9376 0.0000	5.6897E-04	.00191
77.50	703.14	.9377 0.0000	4.2622E-04	.00191
80.00	703.13	.9377 0.0000	3.3284E-04	.00191
82.50	703.12	.9378 0.0000	2.6403E-04	.00191
85.00	703.11	.9378 0.0000	2.0513E-04	.00191
87.50	703.11	.9378 0.0000	1.5357E-04	.00191
90.00	703.11	.9378 0.0000	1.1147E-04	.00191
92.50	703.11	.9378 0.0000	8.0429E-05	.00190
95.00	703.10	.9378 0.0000	5.8725E-05	.00190
97.50	703.10	.9378 0.0000	4.3905E-05	.00190
100.00	703.10	.9378 0.0000	3.2985E-05	.00190

QCOND(1) = 1436235

TIME 1.0000E-01 HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES (LBMOLES/HR)					CO2	N2	TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O				
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01	
2	310.0	834.0	6.40	19.35	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.91	
3	302.4	834.0	6.63	20.91	98.86	.07	0.00	26.95	153.41	
4	559.0	834.0	6.63	20.31	98.86	.07	0.00	26.95	153.41	
5	709.8	834.0	.29	1.90	105.20	6.41	0.00	26.95	140.71	
6	310.0	834.0	5.60	16.95	8.79	0.00	0.00	3.68	35.01	
7	305.2	834.0	5.66	17.35	31.56	.02	0.00	9.51	64.1	
8	609.2	834.0	5.95	19.25	136.75	6.42	0.00	36.46	204.8	
9	703.1	834.0	.37	2.50	142.34	12.01	0.00	36.46	193.61	
10	300.0	834.0	.37	2.50	142.34	.11	0.00	36.46	181.71	
11	300.0	834.0	.29	1.36	111.59	.09	0.00	28.58	142.51	
12	300.0	834.0	.23	1.56	88.83	.07	0.00	22.75	113.4	
13	300.0	834.0	.06	.40	22.76	.02	0.00	5.83	29.0	
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.90	0.00	0.00	11.91	
15	300.0	834.0	.08	.54	30.74	.02	0.00	7.87	39.21	

REACTOR NO. 1  
REACTOR LENGTH TEMP (K) FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO

RATE1 YCO

	METH	SHIFT		
0.00	559.00	0.0000	0.0000	1.5572E+00
2.50	580.10	.0976	0.0000	1.7233E+00
5.00	602.45	.2037	0.0000	1.8455E+00
7.50	625.38	.3145	0.0000	1.8898E+00
10.00	647.87	.4246	0.0000	1.8333E+00
12.50	668.80	.5279	0.0000	1.6779E+00
15.00	687.30	.6195	0.0000	1.4534E+00
17.50	702.92	.6968	0.0000	1.2022E+00
20.00	715.62	.7595	0.0000	9.5938E-01
22.50	725.62	.8087	0.0000	7.4300E-01
25.00	733.25	.8461	0.0000	5.5561E-01
27.50	738.80	.8731	0.0000	3.9372E-01
30.00	742.60	.8913	0.0000	2.5795E-01
32.50	745.00	.9024	0.0000	1.5441E-01
35.00	746.35	.9088	0.0000	8.5604E-02
37.50	746.99	.9122	0.0000	4.5800E-02
40.00	747.11	.9140	0.0000	2.5768E-02
42.50	746.80	.9152	0.0000	1.7844E-02
45.00	746.06	.9163	0.0000	1.7290E-02
47.50	744.83	.9175	0.0000	2.1398E-02
50.00	743.03	.9190	0.0000	2.8541E-02
52.50	740.62	.9211	0.0000	3.7110E-02
55.00	737.67	.9236	0.0000	4.5447E-02
57.50	734.34	.9265	0.0000	5.1759E-02
60.00	730.93	.9297	0.0000	5.5030E-02
62.50	727.72	.9330	0.0000	5.4717E-02
65.00	724.99	.9361	0.0000	5.1565E-02
67.50	722.82	.9389	0.0000	4.6112E-02
70.00	721.20	.9415	0.0000	4.0083E-02
72.50	719.93	.9436	0.0000	3.3713E-02
75.00	718.90	.9454	0.0000	2.9032E-02
77.50	717.86	.9470	0.0000	2.4609E-02
80.00	716.88	.9484	0.0000	2.2924E-02
82.50	715.76	.9496	0.0000	1.9919E-02
85.00	714.83	.9508	0.0000	2.0225E-02

87.50	713.76	.9519	0.0000	1.6533E-02	.00226
90.00	713.12	.9529	0.0000	1.8118E-02	.00222
92.50	712.18	.9538	0.0000	1.2379E-02	.00217
95.00	711.93	.9547	0.0000	1.6103E-02	.00213
97.50	711.02	.9553	0.0000	7.4880E-03	.00210
100.00	711.16	.9560	0.0000	1.5021E-02	.00207

REACTOR NO. 2		FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO		RATE1	YCO
REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	METH SHIFT			
0.00	607.35	0.0000	0.0000	1.552AE+00	.02906
2.50	635.74	.1994	0.0000	1.4823E+00	.02354
5.00	660.54	.3805	0.0000	1.3029E+00	.01841
7.50	681.40	.5319	0.0000	1.0538E+00	.01404
10.00	697.35	.6500	0.0000	8.0606E+01	.01057
12.50	708.86	.7377	0.0000	5.8322E-01	.00797
15.00	717.09	.7998	0.0000	4.0560E-01	.00610
17.50	722.61	.8411	0.0000	2.6480E-01	.00486
20.00	726.21	.8662	0.0000	1.5768E-01	.00410
22.50	728.20	.8799	0.0000	8.4084E-02	.00368
25.00	729.39	.8866	0.0000	4.1319E-02	.00347
27.50	730.07	.8897	0.0000	1.8489E-02	.00338
30.00	730.42	.8911	0.0000	7.5977E-03	.00334
32.50	730.33	.8918	0.0000	4.7710E-03	.00332
35.00	729.59	.8927	0.0000	7.4445E-03	.00329
37.50	728.03	.8943	0.0000	1.4182E-02	.00324
40.00	725.63	.8970	0.0000	2.2384E-02	.00316
42.50	722.60	.9007	0.0000	2.9749E-02	.00305
45.00	719.27	.9050	0.0000	3.4299E-02	.00291
47.50	716.05	.9096	0.0000	3.5503E-02	.00277
50.00	713.25	.9142	0.0000	3.377AE-02	.00263
52.50	711.00	.9183	0.0000	3.0175E-02	.00251
55.00	709.28	.9219	0.0000	2.5771E-02	.00240
57.50	707.97	.9249	0.0000	2.1430E-02	.00231
60.00	706.94	.9274	0.0000	1.7629E-02	.00223
62.50	706.10	.9295	0.0000	1.4493E-02	.00217
65.00	705.41	.9312	0.0000	1.1922E-02	.00211
67.50	704.85	.9326	0.0000	9.7637E-03	.00207
70.00	704.43	.9337	0.0000	7.9123E-03	.00204
72.50	704.10	.9346	0.0000	6.3304E-03	.00201
75.00	703.86	.9353	0.0000	5.0117E-03	.00199
77.50	703.67	.9359	0.0000	3.9437E-03	.00197
80.00	703.53	.9363	0.0000	3.092AE-03	.00196
82.50	703.42	.9367	0.0000	2.4145E-03	.00195
85.00	703.34	.9370	0.0000	1.8690E-03	.00194
87.50	703.28	.9372	0.0000	1.4303E-03	.00193
90.00	703.24	.9373	0.0000	1.0837E-03	.00193
92.50	703.21	.9375	0.0000	8.1897E-04	.00192
95.00	703.19	.9375	0.0000	6.2348E-04	.00192
97.50	703.16	.9376	0.0000	4.8124E-04	.00192
100.00	703.15	.9377	0.0000	3.7568E-04	.00192

OCONO(1) = 1436410

TIME 1.5000E-01 HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES (LBMOLES/HR)						N2	TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O	CO2	N2		
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01	
2	310.0	834.0	6.40	15.35	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.9	
3	302.4	834.0	6.63	20.33	98.85	.07	0.00	26.95	153.4	
4	559.0	834.0	6.63	20.33	98.85	.07	0.00	26.95	153.4	
5	730.0	834.0	.39	2.21	105.10	6.31	0.00	26.95	140.9	
6	310.0	834.0	5.60	16.35	8.79	0.00	0.00	3.68	35.0	
7	305.2	834.0	5.66	17.36	31.55	.02	0.00	9.51	64.1	
8	623.6	834.0	6.06	19.36	136.65	6.33	0.00	36.46	205.0	
9	703.7	834.0	.38	2.53	142.33	12.00	0.00	36.46	193.7	
10	300.0	834.0	.38	2.53	142.33	.11	0.00	36.46	181.8	
11	300.0	834.0	.30	1.99	111.58	.09	0.00	28.58	142.5	
12	300.0	834.0	.24	1.58	88.82	.07	0.00	22.75	113.4	
13	300.0	834.0	.06	.41	22.76	.02	0.00	5.83	29.0	
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.59	0.00	0.00	11.8	
15	300.0	834.0	.08	.55	30.74	.02	0.00	7.87	39.2	

REACTOR NO.	REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO METH SHIFT	RATE1	YCO
1	0.00	559.00	0.0000 0.0000	1.5590E+00	.04324
	2.50	580.12	.0976 0.0000	1.7262E+00	.03935
	5.00	602.49	.2038 0.0000	1.8482E+00	.03504
	7.50	625.44	.3147 0.0000	1.8927E+00	.03046
	10.00	647.94	.4248 0.0000	1.8359E+00	.02582
	12.50	668.38	.5281 0.0000	1.6800E+00	.02138
	15.00	687.38	.6198 0.0000	1.4548E+00	.01737
	17.50	703.00	.6971 0.0000	1.2031E+00	.01394
	20.00	715.68	.7597 0.0000	9.5983E-01	.01112
	22.50	725.70	.8089 0.0000	7.4329E-01	.00888
	25.00	733.32	.8462 0.0000	5.5563E-01	.00717
	27.50	738.88	.8732 0.0000	3.9352E-01	.00593
	31.00	742.78	.8913 0.0000	2.5714E-01	.00509
	32.50	745.11	.9024 0.0000	1.5391E-01	.00457
	35.00	746.74	.9086 0.0000	8.2989E-02	.00429
	37.50	747.38	.9119 0.0000	4.3934E-02	.00413
	40.00	747.98	.9135 0.0000	2.0144E-02	.00406
	42.50	748.06	.9143 0.0000	1.0826E-02	.00402
	45.00	748.27	.9147 0.0000	4.1268E-03	.00401
	47.50	748.23	.9148 0.0000	2.7500E-03	.00400
	50.00	748.32	.9149 0.0000	6.2916E-04	.00399
	52.50	748.24	.9150 0.0000	1.1455E-03	.00399
	55.00	748.30	.9150 0.0000	8.0937E-06	.00399
	57.50	748.15	.9151 0.0000	1.4099E-03	.00399
	60.00	748.20	.9151 0.0000	3.1565E-04	.00399
	62.50	747.90	.9153 0.0000	3.1060E-03	.00398
	65.00	747.94	.9154 0.0000	1.4649E-03	.00397
	67.50	747.28	.9157 0.0000	7.2638E-03	.00396
	70.00	747.25	.9160 0.0000	4.4428E-03	.00394
	72.50	745.85	.9167 0.0000	1.5796E-02	.00391
	75.00	745.69	.9175 0.0000	1.0774E-02	.00388
	77.50	743.05	.9189 0.0000	2.9905E-02	.00381
	80.00	742.73	.9203 0.0000	2.0613E-02	.00374
	82.50	738.37	.9226 0.0000	4.7464E-02	.00364
	85.00	738.33	.9247 0.0000	2.9825E-02	.00354

87.50	732.00	.9277	0.0000	6.2170E-02	.00340
90.00	733.52	.9301	0.0000	3.0812E-02	.00329
92.50	724.91	.9334	0.0000	6.9903E-02	.00313
95.00	730.18	.9355	0.0000	1.7911E-02	.00303
97.50	717.68	.9386	0.0000	7.4571E-02	.00289
100.00	730.02	.9408	0.0000	0.	.00279

REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO	RATE <sub>1</sub>	YCO
		METH SHIFT		
0.00	603.29	0.0000	1.8110E+00	.02954
2.50	645.15	.2177	1.5924E+00	.02341
5.00	668.30	.4043	1.3441E+00	.01803
7.50	688.05	.5553	1.0585E+00	.01358
10.00	701.42	.6698	7.7991E-01	.01016
12.50	712.83	.7530	5.6036E-01	.00764
15.00	719.21	.8108	3.8196E-01	.00587
17.50	723.66	.8486	2.4511E-01	.00471
20.00	727.20	.8709	1.4137E-01	.00402
22.50	727.72	.8835	8.0569E-02	.00363
25.00	731.16	.8887	2.3711E-02	.00347
27.50	729.38	.8918	2.4231E-02	.00337
30.00	732.39	.8934	0.	.00333
32.50	730.23	.8938	4.5185E-03	.00331
35.00	731.82	.8941	0.	.00330
37.50	730.41	.8942	6.5369E-04	.00330
40.00	731.05	.8942	0.	.00330
42.50	730.41	.8943	2.4562E-04	.00330
45.00	730.62	.8943	0.	.00330
47.50	730.36	.8943	4.0018E-04	.00330
50.00	730.13	.8945	1.7574E-03	.00329
52.50	729.58	.8950	4.6414E-03	.00327
55.00	728.59	.8961	8.9794E-03	.00324
57.50	727.09	.8978	1.4330E-02	.00319
60.00	725.00	.9002	2.0508E-02	.00311
62.50	722.42	.9034	2.6069E-02	.00302
65.00	719.57	.9071	2.9941E-02	.00290
67.50	716.68	.9112	3.1641E-02	.00277
70.00	714.04	.9152	3.0993E-02	.00265
72.50	711.77	.9190	2.8671E-02	.00253
75.00	709.96	.9224	2.5229E-02	.00242
77.50	708.55	.9254	2.1511E-02	.00233
80.00	707.45	.9279	1.7924E-02	.00225
82.50	706.57	.9299	1.4441E-02	.00219
85.00	705.85	.9317	1.2254E-02	.00214
87.50	705.25	.9331	1.0138E-02	.00209
90.00	704.77	.9342	8.3525E-03	.00206
92.50	704.39	.9352	6.8356E-03	.00203
95.00	704.09	.9360	5.5338E-03	.00200
97.50	703.86	.9366	4.4379E-03	.00198
100.00	703.69	.9371	3.5318E-03	.00197

QCOND(1) = 1438868

TIME 2.0000E-01 HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR)						N2	TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O	CO2			
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01	
2	310.0	834.0	6.40	19.35	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.9	
3	302.4	834.0	6.67	21.03	98.82	.07	0.00	26.95	153.54	
4	559.0	834.0	6.67	21.03	98.82	.07	0.00	26.95	153.5	
5	742.6	834.0	.53	2.53	104.96	6.20	0.00	26.95	141.27	
6	310.0	834.0	5.60	16.35	8.79	0.00	0.00	3.68	35.0	
7	305.2	834.0	5.67	17.38	31.55	.02	0.00	9.51	64.1	
8	637.0	834.0	6.22	20.05	136.49	6.21	0.00	36.46	205.4	
9	707.9	834.0	.44	2.71	142.27	11.99	0.00	36.46	193.8	
10	300.0	834.0	.44	2.70	142.27	.11	0.00	36.46	181.94	
11	300.0	834.0	.34	2.12	111.54	.09	0.00	28.58	142.6	
12	300.0	834.0	.27	1.58	88.79	.07	0.00	22.75	113.5	
13	300.0	834.0	.07	.43	22.75	.02	0.00	5.83	29.1	
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.88	0.00	0.00	11.8	
15	300.0	834.0	.09	.58	30.73	.02	0.00	7.87	39.3	

REACTOR NO. 1 FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO

REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	METH	SHIFT	RATE1	YCO
0.00	559.00	0.0000	0.0000	1.5686E+00	.04343
2.50	580.25	.0978	0.0000	1.7392E+00	.03952
5.00	602.76	.2042	0.0000	1.8636E+00	.03519
7.50	625.84	.3155	0.0000	1.9090E+00	.03057
10.00	648.44	.4259	0.0000	1.8510E+00	.02589
12.50	669.44	.5295	0.0000	1.6922E+00	.02142
15.00	687.96	.6213	0.0000	1.4632E+00	.01739
17.50	703.55	.6985	0.0000	1.2082E+00	.01394
20.00	716.20	.7611	0.0000	9.6231E-01	.01111
22.50	726.12	.8101	0.0000	7.4384E-01	.00887
25.00	733.69	.8672	0.0000	5.5489E-01	.00717
27.50	739.18	.8739	0.0000	3.9139E-01	.00593
30.00	742.96	.8918	0.0000	2.5556E-01	.00509
32.50	745.35	.9028	0.0000	1.5175E-01	.00458
35.00	746.78	.9069	0.0000	8.3104E-02	.00430
37.50	747.56	.9121	0.0000	4.2392E-02	.00415
40.00	747.98	.9137	0.0000	2.1244E-02	.00407
42.50	748.17	.9145	0.0000	9.8273E-03	.00404
45.00	748.29	.9149	0.0000	5.1492E-03	.00402
47.50	748.31	.9150	0.0000	2.0189E-03	.00401
50.00	748.35	.9151	0.0000	1.4965E-03	.00401
52.50	748.33	.9152	0.0000	1.2811E-05	.00400
55.00	748.36	.9152	0.0000	9.6505E-04	.00400
57.50	748.32	.9152	0.0000	0.	.00400
60.00	748.39	.9153	0.0000	1.3752E-03	.00400
62.50	748.28	.9153	0.0000	0.	.00400
65.00	748.45	.9154	0.0000	2.3340E-03	.00399
67.50	748.21	.9155	0.0000	0.	.00399
70.00	748.55	.9157	0.0000	3.8206E-03	.00398
72.50	748.09	.9158	0.0000	0.	.00397
75.00	748.67	.9160	0.0000	5.3706E-03	.00396
77.50	747.92	.9162	0.0000	0.	.00396
80.00	748.79	.9164	0.0000	6.7007E-03	.00394
82.50	747.69	.9166	0.0000	0.	.00393
85.00	748.46	.9170	0.0000	8.0838E-03	.00392

87.50	747.37	.9172	0.0000	0.	.00391
90.00	748.81	.9176	0.0000	1.0125E-02	.00389
92.50	746.85	.9179	0.0000	0.	.00387
95.00	748.51	.9186	0.0000	1.5079E-02	.00384
97.50	745.84	.9190	0.0000	0.	.00382
100.00	747.76	.9201	0.0000	2.6184E-02	.00377

REACTOR NO. 2	REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO	RATE1	VCO
			METH SHIFT		
	0.00	634.96	0.0000	2.1056E+00	.03029
	2.50	671.77	.2516 0.0000	1.9270E+00	.02302
	5.00	697.99	.4614 0.0000	1.5213E+00	.01678
	7.50	715.35	.6171 0.0000	1.0819E+00	.01205
	10.00	725.41	.7242 0.0000	7.2742E-01	.00874
	12.50	730.73	.7938 0.0000	4.6553E-01	.00656
	15.00	733.10	.8364 0.0000	2.8294E-01	.00522
	17.50	733.78	.8608 0.0000	1.6251E-01	.00445
	20.00	733.77	.8746 0.0000	9.3510E-02	.00401
	22.50	733.25	.8824 0.0000	5.2997E-02	.00376
	25.00	732.76	.8871 0.0000	3.2564E-02	.00361
	27.50	732.24	.8900 0.0000	2.0232E-02	.00352
	30.00	731.89	.8919 0.0000	1.3486E-02	.00346
	32.50	731.57	.8932 0.0000	8.967E-03	.00342
	35.00	731.33	.8941 0.0000	7.0941E-03	.00339
	37.50	731.07	.8948 0.0000	4.9445E-03	.00337
	40.00	730.92	.8953 0.0000	4.1121E-03	.00335
	42.50	730.85	.8957 0.0000	2.3422E-03	.00334
	45.00	730.91	.8959 0.0000	1.1073E-03	.00334
	47.50	731.02	.8959 0.0000	0.	.00333
	50.00	731.14	.8959 0.0000	0.	.00333
	52.50	731.16	.8959 0.0000	0.	.00333
	55.00	731.07	.8959 0.0000	0.	.00333
	57.50	730.91	.8959 0.0000	2.8910E-04	.00333
	60.00	730.75	.8961 0.0000	1.3161E-03	.00333
	62.50	730.58	.8963 0.0000	1.7499E-03	.00332
	65.00	730.40	.8966 0.0000	2.2094E-03	.00331
	67.50	730.13	.8969 0.0000	2.9562E-03	.00330
	70.00	729.69	.8974 0.0000	4.5472E-03	.00328
	72.50	728.99	.8983 0.0000	7.0381E-03	.00326
	75.00	727.94	.8995 0.0000	1.0665E-02	.00322
	77.50	726.46	.9013 0.0000	1.5049E-02	.00316
	80.00	724.54	.9036 0.0000	1.9793E-02	.00309
	82.50	722.25	.9065 0.0000	2.4083E-02	.00300
	85.00	719.71	.9098 0.0000	2.7275E-02	.00289
	87.50	717.10	.9134 0.0000	2.8838E-02	.00278
	90.00	714.63	.9170 0.0000	2.8699E-02	.00266
	92.50	712.43	.9205 0.0000	2.7074E-02	.00255
	95.00	710.60	.9237 0.0000	2.4433E-02	.00245
	97.50	709.12	.9265 0.0000	2.1286E-02	.00236
	100.00	707.95	.9290 0.0000	1.8093E-02	.00228

QCOND(1) = 1456142

TIME 2.5000E-01 HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR)						N2	TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O	CO2	N2		
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01	
2	310.0	834.0	6.40	19.35	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.4	
3	302.4	834.0	6.77	21.33	98.72	.07	0.00	26.95	153.8	
4	559.0	834.0	6.77	21.33	98.72	.07	0.00	26.95	153.8	
5	748.5	834.0	.57	2.73	104.92	6.27	0.00	26.95	141.4	
6	310.0	834.0	5.60	16.35	8.79	0.00	0.00	3.68	35.0	
7	305.2	834.0	5.70	17.46	31.52	.02	0.00	9.51	64.2	
8	637.9	834.0	6.27	20.19	136.44	6.29	0.00	36.46	205.6	
9	724.2	834.0	.60	3.18	142.11	11.96	0.00	36.46	194.3	
10	300.0	834.0	.60	3.18	142.11	.11	0.00	36.46	182.4	
11	300.0	834.0	.47	2.49	111.42	.09	0.00	28.58	143.0	
12	300.0	834.0	.37	1.38	81.69	.07	0.00	22.75	113.8	
13	300.0	834.0	.10	.51	22.73	.02	0.00	5.83	29.1	
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.85	0.00	0.00	11.8	
15	300.0	834.0	.13	.59	30.70	.02	0.00	7.87	39.4	

REACTOR NO. 1  
REACTOR LENGTH TEMP (K) FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO

		METH SHIFT	RATE1	VCO
0.00	559.00	0.0000 0.0000	1.5961E+00	.04399
2.50	580.65	.0982 0.0000	1.7762E+00	.04002
5.00	603.61	.2055 0.0000	1.9090E+00	.03560
7.50	627.17	.3179 0.0000	1.9534E+00	.03087
10.00	650.20	.4295 0.0000	1.8980E+00	.02608
12.50	671.52	.5340 0.0000	1.7305E+00	.02151
15.00	690.20	.6262 0.0000	1.4901E+00	.01740
17.50	705.81	.7035 0.0000	1.2237E+00	.01390
20.00	718.36	.7657 0.0000	9.6900E-01	.01105
22.50	728.10	.8141 0.0000	7.4377E-01	.00881
25.00	735.41	.8504 0.0000	5.4971E-01	.00711
27.50	740.63	.8763 0.0000	3.8322E-01	.00590
30.00	744.13	.8934 0.0000	2.4602E-01	.00509
32.50	746.29	.9037 0.0000	1.4429E-01	.00460
35.00	747.52	.9094 0.0000	7.8439E-02	.00433
37.50	748.16	.9123 0.0000	4.0622E-02	.00419
40.00	748.47	.9139 0.0000	2.0639E-02	.00412
42.50	748.59	.9146 0.0000	1.0610E-02	.00408
45.00	748.63	.9151 0.0000	5.6956E-03	.00406
47.50	748.62	.9153 0.0000	3.3089E-03	.00405
50.00	748.60	.9154 0.0000	2.1152E-03	.00405
52.50	748.57	.9155 0.0000	1.5028E-03	.00404
55.00	748.54	.9156 0.0000	1.1456E-03	.00404
57.50	748.51	.9156 0.0000	9.3005E-04	.00404
61.00	748.49	.9157 0.0000	7.5764E-04	.00403
62.50	748.47	.9157 0.0000	6.4292E-04	.00403
65.00	748.45	.9158 0.0000	5.2247E-04	.00403
67.50	748.44	.9158 0.0000	4.6131E-04	.00403
70.00	748.43	.9158 0.0000	3.6933E-04	.00403
72.50	748.41	.9158 0.0000	3.3772E-04	.00403
75.00	748.41	.9159 0.0000	2.4245E-04	.00403
77.50	748.40	.9159 0.0000	2.2134E-04	.00403
80.00	748.40	.9159 0.0000	1.1467E-04	.00403
82.50	748.39	.9159 0.0000	1.0174E-04	.00403
85.00	748.41	.9159 0.0000	0.	.00402

REACTOR NO. 2	REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO	RATE1	VCO
			METH SHIFT		
	0.00	637.69	0.0000	2.1414E+00	.03048
	2.50	676.61	.2569 0.0000	1.9992E+00	.02301
	5.00	707.33	.4733 0.0000	1.5897E+00	.01653
	7.50	729.92	.6332 0.0000	1.1280E+00	.01163
	10.00	745.23	.7377 0.0000	7.2024E-01	.00837
	12.50	754.36	.7926 0.0000	3.9364E-01	.00664
	15.00	758.60	.8173 0.0000	1.7177E-01	.00586
	17.50	759.66	.8281 0.0000	6.4386E-02	.00552
	20.00	758.93	.8326 0.0000	3.9422E-02	.00538
	22.50	757.08	.8372 0.0000	3.6879E-02	.00523
	25.00	754.43	.8425 0.0000	4.2408E-02	.00506
	27.50	751.26	.8487 0.0000	4.9010E-02	.00487
	30.00	747.83	.8553 0.0000	5.3346E-02	.00465
	32.50	744.46	.8620 0.0000	5.3931E-02	.00444
	35.00	741.41	.8685 0.0000	5.0772E-02	.00423
	37.50	738.87	.8742 0.0000	4.4885E-02	.00405
	40.00	736.87	.8791 0.0000	3.7692E-02	.00389
	42.50	735.35	.8831 0.0000	3.0471E-02	.00377
	45.00	734.21	.8863 0.0000	2.4051E-02	.00367
	47.50	733.33	.8887 0.0000	1.8758E-02	.00359
	50.00	732.67	.8907 0.0000	1.4563E-02	.00352
	52.50	732.15	.8922 0.0000	1.1283E-02	.00348
	55.00	731.76	.8933 0.0000	8.7055E-03	.00344
	57.50	731.46	.8942 0.0000	6.6437E-03	.00341
	60.00	731.26	.8949 0.0000	4.9417E-03	.00339
	62.50	731.13	.8953 0.0000	3.4904E-03	.00337
	65.00	731.07	.8957 0.0000	2.2558E-03	.00336
	67.50	731.06	.8958 0.0000	1.2857E-03	.00336
	70.00	731.06	.8959 0.0000	6.7039E-04	.00336
	72.50	731.05	.8960 0.0000	4.6646E-04	.00335
	75.00	730.99	.8961 0.0000	6.3439E-04	.00335
	77.50	730.89	.8962 0.0000	1.0505E-03	.00335
	80.00	730.74	.8964 0.0000	1.5833E-03	.00334
	82.50	730.54	.8967 0.0000	2.2081E-03	.00333
	85.00	730.27	.8970 0.0000	2.9975E-03	.00332
	87.50	729.89	.8975 0.0000	4.1455E-03	.00331
	90.00	729.35	.8982 0.0000	5.8690E-03	.00328
	92.50	728.56	.8992 0.0000	8.3207E-03	.00325
	95.00	727.47	.9005 0.0000	1.1504E-02	.00321
	97.50	726.03	.9023 0.0000	1.5245E-02	.00315
	100.00	724.23	.9046 0.0000	1.9146E-02	.00308

QCONJ(1) = 1529169

TIME 3.0000E-01 HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR)						N2	TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O	CO2			
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01	
2	310.0	834.0	6.40	19.35	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.9	
3	302.4	834.0	6.80	21.43	9.69	.07	0.00	26.95	153.9	
4	559.0	834.0	6.80	21.43	9.69	.07	0.00	26.95	153.9	
5	748.6	834.0	.57	2.74	1.0492	.630	0.00	26.35	141.41	
6	310.0	834.0	5.60	16.95	8.79	0.00	0.00	3.68	35.01	
7	305.2	834.0	5.71	17.49	31.51	.02	0.00	9.51	64.2	
8	637.9	834.0	6.28	20.23	136.43	6.32	0.00	36.46	205.7	
9	730.7	834.0	.65	3.34	142.06	1.195	0.00	36.46	194.41	
10	300.0	834.0	.65	3.34	142.06	.11	0.00	36.46	182.61	
11	300.0	834.0	.51	2.62	111.37	.09	0.00	28.58	143.11	
12	300.0	834.0	.41	2.08	88.65	.07	0.00	22.75	113.9	
13	300.0	834.0	.10	.53	22.72	.02	0.00	5.83	29.2	
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.84	0.00	0.00	11.8	
15	300.0	834.0	.14	.72	30.68	.02	0.00	7.87	39.4	

REACTOR NO. 1 REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO		RATE1	YCO
		METH	SHIFT		
1.00	559.00	0.0000	0.0000	1.6054E+00	.04418
2.50	580.79	.0984	0.0000	1.7889E+00	.04019
5.00	603.98	.2060	0.0000	1.9258E+00	.03573
7.50	627.86	.3189	0.0000	1.9788E+00	.03097
10.00	651.29	.4312	0.0000	1.9197E+00	.02613
12.50	673.03	.5364	0.0000	1.7503E+00	.02150
15.00	692.12	.6291	0.0000	1.5054E+00	.01735
17.50	708.08	.7067	0.0000	1.2334E+00	.01382
20.00	720.90	.7689	0.0000	9.7292E-01	.01096
22.50	730.82	.8170	0.0000	7.4189E-01	.00871
25.00	738.18	.8528	0.0000	5.4140E-01	.00704
27.50	743.35	.8777	0.0000	3.6890E-01	.00586
30.00	746.69	.8937	0.0000	2.2920E-01	.00510
32.50	748.65	.9030	0.0000	1.2979E-01	.00466
35.00	749.68	.9080	0.0000	6.8769E-02	.00442
37.50	750.13	.9105	0.0000	3.5581E-02	.00430
40.00	750.28	.9119	0.0000	1.8910E-02	.00423
42.50	750.25	.9126	0.0000	1.0981E-02	.00420
45.00	750.15	.9131	0.0000	7.2299E-03	.00418
47.50	750.01	.9135	0.0000	5.5247E-03	.00416
50.00	749.87	.9137	0.0000	4.5903E-03	.00415
52.50	749.71	.9140	0.0000	4.1659E-03	.00413
55.00	749.58	.9142	0.0000	3.7260E-03	.00412
57.50	749.44	.9144	0.0000	3.5621E-03	.00411
60.00	749.33	.9146	0.0000	3.1466E-03	.00411
62.50	749.20	.9148	0.0000	3.0789E-03	.00410
65.00	749.12	.9149	0.0000	2.5959E-03	.00409
67.50	749.00	.9151	0.0000	2.6352E-03	.00408
70.00	748.95	.9152	0.0000	2.0487E-03	.00408
72.50	748.84	.9153	0.0000	2.2503E-03	.00407
75.00	748.82	.9154	0.0000	1.5174E-03	.00407
77.50	748.71	.9155	0.0000	1.9483E-03	.00406
80.00	748.72	.9156	0.0000	9.9427E-04	.00406
82.50	748.60	.9157	0.0000	1.7517E-03	.00405
85.00	748.65	.9158	0.0000	4.3209E-04	.00405

REACTOR NO.	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO	RATE1	YCO
LENGTH		METH SHIFT		
87.50	748.51	.9158 0.0000	1.6390E-03	.00405
90.00	748.62	.9159 0.0000	0.	.00404
92.50	748.44	.9159 0.0000	1.4913E-03	.00404
95.00	748.60	.9160 0.0000	0.	.00404
97.50	748.38	.9160 0.0000	1.3094E-03	.00404
100.00	748.61	.9161 0.0000	0.	.00403

QCOND(1) = 1559131

TIME 3.5000E-01 HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR)						N2	TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O	CO2	N2		
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01	
2	310.0	834.0	6.40	19.35	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.91	
3	302.4	834.0	6.81	21.47	98.67	.07	0.00	26.95	153.94	
4	559.0	834.0	6.81	21.47	98.67	.07	0.00	26.95	153.9	
5	743.3	834.0	.55	2.67	104.94	6.34	0.00	3.68	35.0	
6	310.0	834.0	5.60	16.95	8.79	0.00	0.00	9.51	64.2	
7	305.2	834.0	5.71	17.50	31.51	.02	0.00	36.46	205.7	
8	639.9	834.0	6.28	20.24	136.43	6.33	0.00	36.46	194.5	
9	732.1	834.0	.67	3.41	142.03	11.94	0.00	36.46	182.6	
10	300.0	834.0	.67	3.40	142.04	.11	0.00	28.58	143.2	
11	300.0	834.0	.53	2.67	111.36	.09	0.00	22.75	114.0	
12	300.0	834.0	.42	2.12	89.64	.07	0.00	5.83	29.2	
13	300.0	834.0	.11	.54	22.72	.02	0.00	0.00	11.8	
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.93	0.00	7.87	39.4	
15	300.0	834.0	.14	.73	30.68	.02	0.00			

REACTOR NO. 1  
REACTOR LENGTH TEMP (K) FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO

REACTOR	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO		RATE1	YCO
		METH	SHIFT		
	559.00	0.0000	0.0000	1.6091E+00	.04426
0.00	500.83	.0985	0.0000	1.7938E+00	.04025
2.50	604.08	.2062	0.0000	1.9317E+00	.03579
5.00	628.02	.3192	0.0000	1.9853E+00	.03101
7.50	651.52	.4317	0.0000	1.9258E+00	.02615
10.00	673.32	.5370	0.0000	1.7557E+00	.02152
12.50	692.48	.6298	0.0000	1.5034E+00	.01735
15.00	708.51	.7074	0.0000	1.2362E+00	.01382
17.50	721.42	.7696	0.0000	9.7454E-01	.01094
20.00	731.44	.8177	0.0000	7.4227E-01	.00870
22.50	738.93	.8533	0.0000	5.4000E-01	.00702
25.00	744.21	.8780	0.0000	3.6520E-01	.00585
27.50	747.67	.8936	0.0000	2.2364E-01	.00511
30.00	749.75	.9025	0.0000	1.2351E-01	.00469
32.50	750.90	.9071	0.0000	6.2921E-02	.00447
35.00	751.48	.9093	0.0000	3.0268E-02	.00436
37.50	751.76	.9104	0.0000	1.4526E-02	.00431
40.00	751.85	.9109	0.0000	6.8526E-03	.00429
42.50	751.87	.9112	0.0000	4.0222E-03	.00428
45.00	751.82	.9113	0.0000	2.2975E-03	.00427
47.50	751.77	.9115	0.0000	2.4029E-03	.00426
50.00	751.66	.9116	0.0000	1.7753E-03	.00426
52.50	751.58	.9117	0.0000	2.7683E-03	.00425
55.00	751.42	.9118	0.0000	1.9277E-03	.00424
57.50	751.35	.9120	0.0000	3.7006E-03	.00424
60.00	751.12	.9122	0.0000	1.9408E-03	.00423
62.50	751.07	.9124	0.0000	4.9784E-03	.00422
65.00	750.77	.9126	0.0000	1.3005E-03	.00421
67.50	750.80	.9129	0.0000	6.6601E-03	.00420
70.00	750.36	.9130	0.0000	0.	.00419
72.50	750.55	.9134	0.0000	8.5237E-03	.00417
75.00	749.91	.9137	0.0000	0.	.00416
77.50	750.39	.9141	0.0000	1.0780E-02	.00414
80.00	749.38	.9144	0.0000	0.	.00412
82.50	750.39	.9150	0.0000	1.3774E-02	.00409

87.50	748.75	.9154	0.0000	0.	.00408
90.00	750.58	.9161	0.0000	1.8226E-02	.00404
92.50	747.93	.9167	0.0000	0.	.00401
95.00	751.10	.9176	0.0000	2.4390E-02	.00397
97.50	746.87	.9184	0.0000	0.	.00393
100.00	751.98	.9196	0.0000	3.2152E-02	.00387

REACTOR NO. 2		FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO		RATE1	VCO
REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	METH SHIFT			
0.00	637.62	0.0000	0.0000	2.1832E+00	.03054
2.50	676.80	.2584	0.0000	2.0012E+00	.02301
5.00	707.57	.4749	0.0000	1.5964E+00	.01651
7.50	730.96	.6346	0.0000	1.1279E+00	.01161
10.00	746.48	.7384	0.0000	7.1923E-01	.00837
12.50	756.29	.7914	0.0000	3.8800E-01	.00669
15.00	760.83	.8156	0.0000	1.4656E-01	.00592
17.50	762.70	.8248	0.0000	2.9945E-02	.00563
20.00	763.22	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
22.50	763.42	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
25.00	763.53	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
27.50	763.62	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
30.00	763.69	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
32.50	763.70	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
35.00	763.70	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
37.50	763.64	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
40.00	763.57	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
42.50	763.43	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
45.00	763.24	.8267	0.0000	0.	.00557
47.50	763.03	.8269	0.0000	1.6898E-03	.00557
50.00	762.75	.8274	0.0000	3.2375E-03	.00555
52.50	762.38	.8282	0.0000	5.6864E-03	.00553
55.00	751.83	.8292	0.0000	7.6745E-03	.00549
57.50	761.07	.8307	0.0000	1.1613E-02	.00545
60.00	759.99	.8328	0.0000	1.5898E-02	.00538
62.50	758.59	.8356	0.0000	2.1469E-02	.00529
65.00	756.79	.8391	0.0000	2.7490E-02	.00518
67.50	754.63	.8433	0.0000	3.3628E-02	.00505
70.00	752.14	.8481	0.0000	3.8934E-02	.00489
72.50	749.42	.8535	0.0000	4.2915E-02	.00472
75.00	746.62	.8591	0.0000	4.4757E-02	.00454
77.50	743.90	.8646	0.0000	4.4354E-02	.00436
80.00	741.39	.8699	0.0000	4.1834E-02	.00420
82.50	739.20	.8747	0.0000	3.7893E-02	.00404
85.00	737.37	.8789	0.0000	3.2990E-02	.00391
87.50	735.89	.8825	0.0000	2.7827E-02	.00379
90.00	734.72	.8855	0.0000	2.2892E-02	.00370
92.50	733.81	.8879	0.0000	1.8492E-02	.00362
95.00	733.09	.8899	0.0000	1.4746E-02	.00356
97.50	732.54	.8914	0.0000	1.1647E-02	.00351
100.00	732.12	.8926	0.0000	9.1144E-03	.00347

QCOND(1) = 1564815

TIME 4.0000E-01 HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES (LBMOLES/HR)					CO2	N2	TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O				
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01	
2	310.0	834.0	6.40	19.35	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.91	
3	302.4	834.0	6.92	21.79	9.57	.07	0.00	26.95	154.21	
4	559.0	834.0	6.92	21.79	9.57	.07	0.00	26.95	154.21	
5	750.7	834.0	.60	2.82	104.89	6.39	0.00	26.95	141.61	
6	310.0	834.0	5.60	16.95	8.79	0.00	0.00	3.68	35.01	
7	305.2	834.0	5.74	17.58	31.48	.02	0.00	9.51	64.31	
8	640.2	834.0	6.34	20.40	136.37	6.41	0.00	36.46	205.91	
9	743.6	834.0	.85	3.93	141.86	11.90	0.00	36.46	195.01	
10	300.0	834.0	.84	3.91	141.87	.11	0.00	36.46	183.11	
11	300.0	834.0	.66	3.06	111.23	.09	0.00	28.58	143.61	
12	300.0	834.0	.52	2.44	88.54	.07	0.00	22.75	114.31	
13	300.0	834.0	.13	.62	22.69	.02	0.00	5.83	29.31	
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.79	0.00	0.00	11.7	
15	300.0	834.0	.18	.84	30.64	.02	0.00	7.87	39.5	

REACTOR NO.	REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO		RATE1	YCO
			METH	SHIFT		
1	1.00	559.00	0.0000	0.0000	1.6380E+00	.04485
	2.50	561.23	.0989	0.0000	1.8331E+00	.04077
	5.00	604.89	.2075	0.0000	1.9789E+00	.03621
	7.50	629.22	.3216	0.0000	2.0353E+00	.03133
	10.00	653.00	.4351	0.0000	1.9719E+00	.02636
	12.50	674.96	.5410	0.0000	1.7920E+00	.02163
	15.00	694.13	.6341	0.0000	1.5341E+00	.01740
	17.50	710.07	.7115	0.0000	1.2503E+00	.01382
	20.00	722.80	.7733	0.0000	9.8082E-01	.01092
	22.50	732.61	.8208	0.0000	7.4298E-01	.00867
	25.00	739.87	.8558	0.0000	5.3681E-01	.00700
	27.50	744.95	.8799	0.0000	3.5989E-01	.00585
	30.00	748.23	.8949	0.0000	2.1838E-01	.00513
	32.50	750.18	.9034	0.0000	1.1932E-01	.00472
	35.00	751.25	.9077	0.0000	6.0825E-02	.00451
	37.50	751.79	.9099	0.0000	2.9303E-02	.00440
	40.00	752.06	.9109	0.0000	1.3835E-02	.00435
	42.50	752.17	.9113	0.0000	6.4694E-03	.00433
	45.00	752.21	.9116	0.0000	3.1805E-03	.00432
	47.50	752.22	.9117	0.0000	1.6085E-03	.00431
	50.00	752.22	.9117	0.0000	9.9616E-04	.00431
	52.50	752.21	.9118	0.0000	6.0137E-04	.00431
	55.00	752.20	.9118	0.0000	5.4657E-04	.00431
	57.50	752.18	.9118	0.0000	3.8872E-04	.00431
	60.00	752.16	.9119	0.0000	5.1720E-04	.00430
	62.50	752.14	.9119	0.0000	4.2327E-04	.00430
	65.00	752.11	.9119	0.0000	6.7077E-04	.00430
	67.50	752.07	.9120	0.0000	5.8634E-04	.00430
	70.00	752.04	.9120	0.0000	9.3577E-04	.00430
	72.50	751.99	.9121	0.0000	8.2977E-04	.00430
	75.00	751.94	.9121	0.0000	1.2934E-03	.00429
	77.50	751.86	.9122	0.0000	1.1296E-03	.00429
	80.00	751.80	.9123	0.0000	1.7503E-03	.00428
	82.50	751.71	.9124	0.0000	1.4574E-03	.00428
	85.00	751.63	.9125	0.0000	2.3170E-03	.00427

REACTOR NO.	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO	RATE	YCO
		METH SHIFT		
87.50	751.51	.9126 0.0000	1.7587E-03	.00427
90.00	751.42	.9127 0.0000	2.9857E-03	.00426
92.50	751.27	.9129 0.0000	1.9263E-03	.00426
95.00	751.17	.9131 0.0000	3.7721E-03	.00425
97.50	750.98	.9132 0.0000	1.8721E-03	.00424
100.00	750.89	.9134 0.0000	4.9184E-03	.00423
REACTOR NO. 2				
0.00	639.85	0.0000 0.0000	2.2121E+00	.03077
2.50	679.42	.2616 0.0000	2.0536E+00	.02309
5.00	710.29	.4799 0.0000	1.6177E+00	.01649
7.50	732.87	.6395 0.0000	1.1354E+00	.01155
10.00	748.16	.7415 0.0000	7.1263E-01	.00833
12.50	757.37	.7919 0.0000	3.7982E-01	.00673
15.00	761.76	.8155 0.0000	1.4021E-01	.00598
17.50	763.29	.8242 0.0000	3.0061E-02	.00570
20.00	763.61	.8260 0.0000	4.2932E-03	.00564
22.50	763.60	.8263 0.0000	2.2418E-03	.00563
25.00	763.60	.8264 0.0000	5.9691E-04	.00563
27.50	763.67	.8265 0.0000	0.	.00562
30.00	763.75	.8265 0.0000	0.	.00562
32.50	763.78	.8265 0.0000	0.	.00562
35.00	763.74	.8265 0.0000	0.	.00562
37.50	763.67	.8265 0.0000	0.	.00562
40.00	763.59	.8265 0.0000	1.7672E-04	.00562
42.50	763.56	.8266 0.0000	4.2449E-04	.00562
45.00	763.57	.8266 0.0000	0.	.00562
47.50	763.62	.8266 0.0000	0.	.00562
50.00	763.66	.8266 0.0000	0.	.00562
52.50	763.67	.8266 0.0000	0.	.00562
55.00	763.64	.8266 0.0000	0.	.00562
57.50	763.56	.8266 0.0000	8.3543E-05	.00562
60.00	763.45	.8268 0.0000	1.1183E-03	.00562
62.50	763.31	.8270 0.0000	1.8546E-03	.00561
65.00	763.16	.8273 0.0000	2.4150E-03	.00560
67.50	762.98	.8277 0.0000	2.9990E-03	.00558
70.00	762.74	.8282 0.0000	3.8613E-03	.00557
72.50	762.40	.8289 0.0000	5.2328E-03	.00555
75.00	761.92	.8299 0.0000	7.2967E-03	.00552
77.50	761.25	.8312 0.0000	1.0156E-02	.00547
80.00	760.34	.8330 0.0000	1.3843E-02	.00542
82.50	759.15	.8353 0.0000	1.8303E-02	.00534
85.00	757.65	.8383 0.0000	2.3360E-02	.00525
87.50	755.82	.8419 0.0000	2.8678E-02	.00513
90.00	753.68	.8461 0.0000	3.3770E-02	.00500
92.50	751.29	.8508 0.0000	3.8054E-02	.00484
95.00	748.73	.8559 0.0000	4.0978E-02	.00468
97.50	746.13	.8611 0.0000	4.2164E-02	.00451
100.00	743.61	.8662 0.0000	4.1501E-02	.00435

QCOND(1) = 1615398

TIME 4.5000E-01 HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES (LBMOLES/HR)						N2	TOTAL
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O	CO2	O2		
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01	
2	310.0	834.0	6.40	19.35	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.91	
3	302.4	834.0	7.06	22.21	98.43	.07	0.00	26.95	154.71	
4	559.0	834.0	7.06	22.21	98.43	.07	0.00	26.95	154.71	
5	752.4	834.0	.61	2.86	104.88	.652	0.00	26.95	141.81	
6	310.0	834.0	5.60	16.95	8.79	0.00	0.00	3.68	35.01	
7	305.2	834.0	5.77	17.59	31.44	.02	0.00	9.51	64.4	
8	642.5	834.0	6.37	20.50	136.34	6.55	0.00	36.46	206.21	
9	760.7	834.0	1.07	4.59	141.64	11.86	0.00	36.46	195.61	
10	300.0	834.0	1.07	4.59	141.64	.11	0.00	36.46	183.81	
11	300.0	834.0	.84	3.50	111.05	.09	0.00	28.58	144.1	
12	300.0	834.0	.67	2.86	88.39	.07	0.00	22.75	114.7	
13	300.0	834.0	.17	.73	22.65	.02	0.00	5.83	29.4	
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.74	0.00	0.00	11.7	
15	300.0	834.0	.23	.99	30.59	.02	0.00	7.87	39.71	

REACTOR NO. 1  
REACTOR LENGTH TEMP (K) FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO

		METH SHIFT	RATE1	%CO
0.00	559.00	.0.0000 0.0000	1.6773E+00	.04564
2.50	581.81	.0996 0.0000	1.8872E+00	.04147
5.00	606.25	.2094 0.0000	2.0481E+00	.03679
7.50	631.49	.3254 0.0000	2.1138E+00	.03173
10.00	656.20	.4409 0.0000	2.0488E+00	.02659
12.50	678.95	.5485 0.0000	1.8555E+00	.02169
15.00	698.68	.6425 0.0000	1.5776E+00	.01733
17.50	714.87	.7201 0.0000	1.2736E+00	.01367
20.00	727.59	.7813 0.0000	9.8719E-01	.01075
22.50	737.14	.8276 0.0000	7.3506E-01	.00851
25.00	743.96	.8609 0.0000	5.1671E-01	.00689
27.50	748.46	.8830 0.0000	3.3302E-01	.00581
30.00	751.16	.8962 0.0000	1.9384E-01	.00516
32.50	752.57	.9033 0.0000	1.0391E-01	.00481
35.00	753.23	.9070 0.0000	5.3354E-02	.00463
37.50	753.42	.9089 0.0000	2.7964E-02	.00453
40.00	753.45	.9100 0.0000	1.5387E-02	.00448
42.50	753.31	.9106 0.0000	9.8519E-03	.00445
45.00	753.24	.9110 0.0000	6.5540E-03	.00443
47.50	753.03	.9113 0.0000	5.4602E-03	.00442
50.00	753.00	.9116 0.0000	3.9009E-03	.00440
52.50	752.77	.9118 0.0000	3.9635E-03	.00439
55.00	752.82	.9119 0.0000	2.5824E-03	.00438
57.50	752.56	.9121 0.0000	3.1907E-03	.00438
60.00	752.71	.9122 0.0000	1.3606E-03	.00437
62.50	752.39	.9123 0.0000	2.7992E-03	.00436
65.00	752.65	.9124 0.0000	2.0203E-04	.00436
67.50	752.24	.9125 0.0000	2.4408E-03	.00436
70.00	752.64	.9126 0.0000	0.	.00435
72.50	752.11	.9127 0.0000	2.0707E-03	.00435
75.00	752.67	.9127 0.0000	0.	.00434
77.50	751.97	.9128 0.0000	1.7572E-03	.00434
80.00	752.72	.9129 0.0000	0.	.00434
82.50	751.83	.9129 0.0000	1.6350E-03	.00434
85.00	752.78	.9130 0.0000	0.	.00433

87.50	751.66	.9130	0.0000	1.6826E-03	.00433
90.00	752.85	.9131	0.0000	0.	.00433
92.50	751.45	.9132	0.0000	1.9863E-03	.00432
95.00	752.93	.9132	0.0000	0.	.00432
97.50	751.17	.9133	0.0000	2.6347E-03	.00432
100.00	753.02	.9134	0.0000	0.	.00431

REACTOR NO. 2	REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO	RATE1	YCO
			METH SHIFT		
	0.00	641.66	0.0000	2.2698E+00	.03090
	2.50	680.69	.2644	2.0760E+00	.02311
	5.00	712.72	.4840	1.6391E+00	.01643
	7.50	736.52	.6439	1.1456E+00	.01146
	10.00	751.70	.7435	7.0288E-01	.00831
	12.50	760.70	.7888	3.6665E-01	.00686
	15.00	764.74	.8114	1.1673E-01	.00613
	17.50	766.13	.8186	1.5881E-02	.00590
	20.00	766.31	.8196	7.6680E-04	.00587
	22.50	766.20	.8199	1.6300E-03	.00586
	25.00	765.86	.8205	4.0492E-03	.00584
	27.50	765.51	.8212	5.5816E-03	.00582
	30.00	765.15	.8220	6.3724E-03	.00579
	32.50	764.84	.8228	6.3381E-03	.00577
	35.00	764.57	.8235	5.8910E-03	.00575
	37.50	764.35	.8241	5.2814E-03	.00573
	40.00	764.16	.8247	4.5463E-03	.00571
	42.50	764.00	.8251	3.9018E-03	.00569
	45.00	763.88	.8255	3.1932E-03	.00568
	47.50	763.80	.8258	2.4482E-03	.00567
	50.00	763.76	.8260	1.7092E-03	.00567
	52.50	763.73	.8261	1.1223E-03	.00566
	55.00	763.72	.8262	7.4366E-04	.00566
	57.50	763.70	.8262	6.0543E-04	.00566
	60.00	763.67	.8263	5.8620E-04	.00566
	62.50	763.64	.8264	5.6394E-04	.00565
	65.00	763.62	.8264	4.6557E-04	.00565
	67.50	763.62	.8265	2.9839E-04	.00565
	70.00	763.62	.8265	9.2779E-05	.00565
	72.50	763.61	.8265	9.3622E-05	.00565
	75.00	763.59	.8265	2.6905E-04	.00565
	77.50	763.54	.8266	5.8758E-04	.00565
	80.00	763.47	.8267	1.0241E-03	.00564
	82.50	763.37	.8270	1.5258E-03	.00563
	85.00	763.23	.8272	2.1041E-03	.00563
	87.50	763.05	.8276	2.8139E-03	.00561
	90.00	762.81	.8281	3.7499E-03	.00560
	92.50	762.49	.8287	5.0339E-03	.00558
	95.00	762.05	.8296	6.7962E-03	.00555
	97.50	761.47	.8308	9.1491E-03	.00551
	100.00	750.68	.8324	1.2165E-02	.00546

QCOND(1) = 1696736

TIME 4.7500E-01 HRS

FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION

STREAM	TK	PSIA	FLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR)						
			CO	H2	CH4	H2O	CO2	N2	TOTAL
1	310.0	834.0	12.00	36.30	18.83	0.00	0.00	7.88	75.01
2	310.0	834.0	6.40	19.35	10.03	0.00	0.00	4.20	39.91
3	302.4	834.0	7.08	22.27	9.841	.07	0.00	26.95	154.71
4	559.0	834.0	7.08	22.27	9.841	.07	0.00	26.95	154.7
5	752.4	834.0	.62	2.88	104.87	6.53	0.00	26.95	141.81
6	310.0	834.0	5.60	16.35	8.79	0.00	0.00	3.68	35.0
7	305.2	834.0	5.78	17.70	31.44	.02	0.00	9.51	64.41
8	641.6	834.0	6.39	20.56	136.32	6.56	0.00	36.46	206.21
9	762.9	834.0	1.10	4.58	141.61	11.85	0.00	36.46	195.71
10	300.0	834.0	1.10	4.58	141.61	.11	0.00	36.46	183.91
11	300.0	834.0	.86	3.57	111.02	.09	0.00	26.58	144.21
12	300.0	834.0	.68	2.92	84.38	.07	0.00	22.75	114.8
13	300.0	834.0	.18	.75	22.65	.02	0.00	5.83	29.4
14	300.0	834.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.74	0.00	0.00	11.71
15	300.0	834.0	.24	1.01	30.59	.02	0.00	7.87	39.71

REACTOR NO. 1

REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO		RATE1	Y.CO
		METH	SHIFT		
0.00	559.00	0.0000	0.0000	1.6824E+00	.04574
2.50	581.89	.0997	0.0000	1.8943E+00	.04156
5.00	606.46	.2097	0.0000	2.0579E+00	.03686
7.50	631.91	.3260	0.0000	2.1261E+00	.03178
10.00	656.89	.4419	0.0000	2.0623E+00	.02661
12.50	679.95	.5500	0.0000	1.8680E+00	.02168
15.00	699.99	.6443	0.0000	1.5873E+00	.01729
17.50	716.49	.7220	0.0000	1.2797E+00	.01361
20.00	729.46	.7833	0.0000	9.4905E-01	.01068
22.50	739.22	.8294	0.0000	7.3177E-01	.00845
25.00	746.14	.8621	0.0000	5.0716E-01	.00685
27.50	750.64	.8833	0.0000	3.1872E-01	.00581
30.00	753.27	.8955	0.0000	1.7951E-01	.00521
32.50	754.61	.9019	0.0000	9.3105E-02	.00489
35.00	755.17	.9052	0.0000	4.6935E-02	.00473
37.50	755.28	.9068	0.0000	2.4745E-02	.00465
40.00	755.19	.9078	0.0000	1.4698E-02	.00460
42.50	754.98	.9084	0.0000	1.0377E-02	.00457
45.00	754.74	.9089	0.0000	8.4087E-03	.00455
47.50	754.47	.9093	0.0000	7.5684E-03	.00452
50.00	754.23	.9097	0.0000	6.9344E-03	.00450
52.50	753.97	.9101	0.0000	6.6093E-03	.00449
55.00	753.77	.9104	0.0000	6.0180E-03	.00447
57.50	753.54	.9108	0.0000	5.7476E-03	.00445
60.00	753.39	.9110	0.0000	5.0008E-03	.00444
62.50	753.18	.9113	0.0000	4.8056E-03	.00443
65.00	753.10	.9115	0.0000	3.9026E-03	.00441
67.50	752.90	.9118	0.0000	3.8976E-03	.00440
70.00	752.88	.9119	0.0000	2.8484E-03	.00440
72.50	752.69	.9121	0.0000	3.0611E-03	.00439
75.00	752.75	.9122	0.0000	1.8683E-03	.00438
77.50	752.52	.9124	0.0000	2.5097E-03	.00437
80.00	752.67	.9124	0.0000	9.5920E-04	.00437
82.50	752.39	.9125	0.0000	2.1545E-03	.00437
85.00	752.61	.9126	0.0000	0.	.00436

REACTOR LENGTH	TEMP (K)	FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO	RATE <sub>L</sub>	YCO
		METH SHIFT		
0.00	639.89	0.0000	2.2613E+00	.03098
2.50	681.39	.2647 0.0000	2.0948E+00	.02316
5.00	713.25	.4850 0.0000	1.6468E+00	.01645
7.50	736.62	.6448 0.0000	1.1470E+00	.01146
10.00	752.04	.7441 0.0000	7.0340E+01	.00431
12.50	761.33	.7885 0.0000	3.6579E+01	.00689
15.00	765.59	.8109 0.0000	1.0722E+01	.00617
17.50	767.09	.8175 0.0000	6.8674E-03	.00596
20.00	767.41	.8179 0.0000	0.	.00594
22.50	767.33	.8179 0.0000	0.	.00594
25.00	767.09	.8181 0.0000	8.2091E-04	.00594
27.50	766.84	.8185 0.0000	2.9005E-03	.00592
30.00	756.58	.8191 0.0000	4.0364E-03	.00591
32.50	766.31	.8197 0.0000	4.7666E-03	.00591
35.00	766.01	.8204 0.0000	5.3784E-03	.00586
37.50	765.70	.8211 0.0000	5.8955E-03	.00584
40.00	765.37	.8219 0.0000	6.2124E-03	.00581
42.50	765.07	.8227 0.0000	6.2298E-03	.00579
45.00	764.79	.8234 0.0000	5.9718E-03	.00577
47.50	754.54	.8240 0.0000	5.4910E-03	.00574
50.00	764.33	.8246 0.0000	4.8880E-03	.00573
52.50	764.16	.8251 0.0000	4.2319E-03	.00571
55.00	764.02	.8255 0.0000	3.5592E-03	.00570
57.50	763.91	.8259 0.0000	2.8846E-03	.00569
60.00	763.84	.8261 0.0000	2.2390E-03	.00568
62.50	763.79	.8263 0.0000	1.6707E-03	.00567
65.00	763.75	.8264 0.0000	1.2256E-03	.00567
67.50	763.72	.8266 0.0000	9.2586E-04	.00566
70.00	763.69	.8266 0.0000	7.4433E-04	.00566
72.50	763.67	.8267 0.0000	6.2853E-04	.00566
75.00	763.65	.8268 0.0000	5.2693E-04	.00566
77.50	763.63	.8268 0.0000	4.2093E-04	.00566
80.00	763.62	.8269 0.0000	3.3150E-04	.00565
82.50	763.61	.8269 0.0000	3.0566E-04	.00565
85.00	763.58	.8269 0.0000	3.8797E-04	.00565
87.50	763.54	.8270 0.0000	5.9899E-04	.00565
90.00	763.48	.8272 0.0000	9.3507E-04	.00564
92.50	763.38	.8273 0.0000	1.3847E-03	.00564
95.00	763.26	.8276 0.0000	1.9505E-03	.00563
97.50	763.08	.8279 0.0000	2.6635E-03	.00562
100.00	762.86	.8284 0.0000	3.5920E-03	.00560

QCOND(1) = 1707246

07/01/81 LEHIGH U. NOS/BE-1.4 1530 05/31/81  
20.26.58.SWIM0H2 FROM  
20.26.58.SWIM,B\*\*\*\*,T250,\*OBIE,CM120000,STOFF.  
20.27.00.ACOUNT(\*\*\*)  
20.27.00.PAGES(N,100)  
20.27.01.MAP(PART)  
20.27.01.ATTACH(DSS,DSSDYN,IO=JEO)  
20.27.01.AT CY= 002 SN=SYSTEM  
20.27.01.ATTACH(PDATAB,PDATAB,IO=WES)  
20.27.02.AT CY= 001 SN=SYSTEM  
20.27.02.ATTACH(OLDPL,DYGEN,IO=JEO)  
20.27.02.AT CY= 002 SN=SYSTEM  
20.27.03.UPDATE(F,D,L=12)  
20.27.13. UPDATE COMPLETE.  
20.27.14.OLD(RUNT)  
20.27.14.RUNT(S,,,COMPILE).  
20.28.26. 21700 OCTAL REQUIRED  
20.28.27. 8.922 CP SECONDS COMPIILATION  
20.28.27.LOAD(DSS)  
20.28.28.LOAD(PDATAB)  
20.28.28.LOAD(LGO)  
20.29.28.EXECUTE.  
20.29.24. NON-FATAL LOADER ERRORS - SEE MAP  
21.29.34.SS TIME LIMIT  
21.29.34,P=062307,FL=074100  
21.29.34,DP 00046848 WORDS - FILE OUTPUT , DC 40  
21.29.36.SYSTEM SECONDS USED BY THIS JOB = 250.0  
21.29.36.EXECUTION COST OF THIS JOB, NOT INCL I/O COST, IS \$ 16.00  
21.29.36.CURRENT AUTHORIZATION BALANCE IS \$ 272.07  
21.29.36.NR. OF NON-STANDARD (DISK) CIO CALLS = 117  
21.29.36.NR. OF SYSTEM REQUESTS = 1129  
21.29.40.MAXIMUM 114000 CM WORDS USED.  
21.29.40.CP 531.789 SEC.  
21.29.40.PP 43.136 SEC.  
21.29.40.CH 7.237 SEC.  
  
\*\*\*\*\* 21.34.31. SWIM0H2 005558 LINES PRINTED /// END OF LIST /// LQ 23  
\*\*\*\*\* 21.34.31. SWIM0H2 005558 LINES PRINTED /// END OF LIST /// LQ 23

#### REFERENCES

1. Schiesser, W. E., et al, "Development of a Modular Software System for the Dynamic Simulation of Coal Conversion Plants," Tech. report FE-2338-14, Lehigh University, September 1979.
2. Schiesser, W. E., "DSS/2-Introductory Programming Manual," Tech. report 1, Lehigh University, 1976.
3. Stein, F. P., "DSS/2 Ideal Gas Physical Properties Package," Tech. report DCE4, Lehigh University, 1979.
4. Schiesser, W. E., "DSS/2-An Introductory to the Numerical Methods of Lines Integration of Partial Differential Equations," Tech. report, Lehigh University, 1977.
5. Hu, S. S. and W. E. Schiesser, "Partial Differentiator-Lagrange, PDL33," 1980. Developed at Lehigh University, program to be published with other work later.

Appendix D: Listing of Dynamic Program Portion (DYGEN) of GRPDYN

## SUBROUTINE INITAL

```

C...
C...
2 COMMON/T/ T,NRUN,NFIN
2 COMMON/Y/ TK1(41),TK2(41)
2 COMMON/F/ DTK1(41),DTK2(41)
C...
C...
2 COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
2 COMMON/INDAT/ NUNITS,NSTMS,IORD(15)
2 COMMON/STMAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
2 COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,NCOR,IRXR(2),RLNTH(2),
1   IHX(5),ICDR(2),AREA(2)
2   COMMON/ODFEED/ TKFDOD,PRFDOD,FOOD(8),TTFDOD
2   COMMON/MEP/ X1(41,2),X2(41,2),NC,NFLAG,NFLAG1,NPTS,ND,L(41)
2   COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELAFL(3),DELBET(3),DELGT2(3),
1   DEGOV2(3),HI537(3),HO(3),GRX537(3),GI537(3),GO(3)
2   COMMON/STOICH/ A(3,8),DELA(3)
2   COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)
2   REAL L

```

## NOTATION

```

C... DTK1(I) = FIRST DERIVATIVE OF TK1(I) W/R TO TIME
C... DTK2(I) = FIRST DERIVATIVE OF TK2(I) W/R TO TIME
C... NC = NUMBER OF COMPONENTS
C... ND = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF REACTOR POINTS WHICH MAY BE USED
C... T = TIME (HR)
C... TK1(I) = TEMPERATURE (K) AT POINT I IN REACTOR 1
C... TK2(I) = TEMPERATURE (K) AT POINT I IN REACTOR 2
C... NC = 6
C... ND = 41

```

C... THE COMPONENTS ARE IDENTIFIED IN SUBROUTINE IDENT.

```

5 CALL IDENT
6 CALL STOICH
7 CALL HPREP
10 CALL FLOWST

```

C... THE TEMPERATURE PROFILE IN THE REACTOR IS TK(41).  
C... TK1 IS CALCULATED FROM DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS DEFINED IN DERVR1  
C... AND INITIALIZED IN INITR1.

```

11 CALL INITR(NRXR)
13 NFLAG=0
14 NFLAG1 = 0
15 NFLAG1 = NFLAG1 + 1

```

C... RETURN  
END

## SUBROUTINE FLOWST

C... SUBROUTINE FLOWST READS THE PROCESS FLOWSHEET  
C... INFORMATION FOR THE PROCESS UNDER STUDY

```

2 COMMON/INDAT/ NUNITS,NSTMS,IORD(15)
2 COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,NCOR,IRXR(2),RLNTH(2),
1   IHX(5),ICDR(2),AREA(2)
2 COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
2 COMMON/STMAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
2 COMMON/ODFEED/ TKFDOD,PRFDOD,FOOD(8),TTFDOD
2 COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164),NC,NFLAG,NFLAG1,NPTS,ND,L(41)
2 COMMON/PRT/ Q(16),RATE1(41,2),RATE2(41,2),YCOMP(41,8,2)

```

## NOTATION

C... CALLED FROM INITAL

C... DUMDAT(jj) = DUMMY ARRAY CONTAINING REQUIRED DATA

FOR UNIT J  
 F00D(I) = MOLAR FLOWRATE OF OLD FEED STREAM CONDITIONS FOR  
 COMPONENT I  
 FSTM(J,I) = FLOWRATE OF COMPONENT I IN STREAM J, LBMOLE PER HR  
 IFD = FEED STREAM NUMBER  
 IHX = INDIVIDUAL HEAT EXCHANGER NUMBER  
 IN(J,I) = STREAM NUMBER ENTERING UNIT J FROM INLET POSITION I  
 IORD(I) = ORDER IN WHICH WHICH UNIT I IS CALCULATED  
 IUNIT(J) = INDIVIDUAL UNIT NUMBER FOR J-TH UNIT  
 JCDR = CONDENSER COUNTER  
 JHX = HEAT EXCHANGER COUNTER  
 JR = REACTOR COUNTER  
 KT(J) = TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL UNIT FOR J-TH UNIT, WHERE -  
     1 = REACTOR 1  
     2 = HEAT EXCHANGER WITH CONSTANT HEAT DUTY  
     3 = STREAM DIVIDER  
     4 = STREAM MIXER  
     5 = CONDENSER WITH CONSTANT FRACTION OF WATER REMOVAL  
     6 = REACTOR 2  
     7 = HEAT EXCHANGER WITH CONSTANT OUTLET TEMPERATURE  
     8 = CONDENSER WITH CONSTANT HEAT DUTY  
 NCDR = TOTAL NUMBER OF CONDENSERS  
 NHX = TOTAL NUMBER OF HEAT EXCHANGERS  
 NMIX = TOTAL NUMBER OF MIXERS  
 NOUT(J,I) = STREAM NUMBER EXITING UNIT J FROM OUTLET POSITION I  
 NPTS = TOTAL NUMBER OF POINTS BEING USED FOR ALL REACTOR GRIDS  
 NRXR = TOTAL NUMBER OF REACTORS  
 NSTMS = TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS BEING USED IN THE PROCESS  
 NUNITS = TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS BEING SIMULATED  
 PRFOOD = PRESSURE IN PSIA OF THE OLD FEED STREAM CONDITIONS  
 PRSTM(J) = PRESSURE (PSIA) OF STREAM J  
 Q(I) = ARRAY FOR TEXT CARDS  
 RLNTH(I) = LENGTH IN FEET OF REACTOR I  
 TKFOOD = TEMPERATURE (K) OF OLD FEED STREAM CONDITIONS  
 TKSTM(J) = TEMPERATURE (K) OF STREAM J  
 TTF00D = TOTAL MOLAR FLOW OF THE OLD FEED STREAM CONDITIONS  
 TTFSTM(J) = TOTAL MOLAR FLOW OF STRAM J IN LBMOLES PER HR

```

      READ TEXT CARDS
      READ 105, (Q(I), I=1,16)
105  FORMAT (8A10)
      READ 100, NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,NCDR,NSTMS,NPTS
100  FORMAT (7I5)
      NUNITS = NRXR + NHX + NDIV + NMIX + NCDR
      READ PROCESS FLOWSHEET
      JR = 0
      JHX = 0
      JCDR = 0
      DO 10 J = 1, NUNITS
      READ 110, (IUNIT(J),KT(J),(IN(J,I),I = 1,3),(NOUT(J,I),I=1,2))
110  FORMAT (7I5)
      DETERMINE HX NUMBER FOR FUTURE USE
      IF (JHX.EQ.NHX) GO TO 70
      IF (KT(J).EQ.2) GO TO 75
      GO TO 70
      75 CONTINUE
      JHX = JHX + 1
      IHX(JHX) = IUNIT(J)
      70 CONTINUE
      DETERMINE COND NUMBER FOR FUTURE USE
      IF (JCDR.EQ.NCDR) GO TO 80
      IF (KT(J).EQ.5) GO TO 85
      GO TO 80
      85 CONTINUE
      JCDR = JCDR + 1
      ICDR(JCDR) = IUNIT(J)
      80 CONTINUE
  
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19806 07/14/81 HIS IS THE COLLECTION OF SUBROUTINES COMPR

C C READ OTHER REQUIRED DATA FOR UNIT TYPE, FOR A REACTOR,  
C ALSO READ THE LENGTH OF REACTOR

141 JJ = IUNIT(J)  
144 IF (KT(J).EQ.1) GO TO 60  
150 IF (KT(J).EQ.6) GO TO 62  
154 IF ((KT(J).EQ.2).OR.(KT(J).EQ.5)) GO TO 64  
170 READ 112, DUMDAT(JJ)  
177 112 FORMAT(F10.5)  
177 GO TO 65  
200 60 CONTINUE  
200 READ 111, DUMDAT(JJ), RLNTH(1)  
212 GO TO 65  
213 62 CONTINUE  
213 READ 111, DUMDAT(JJ), RLNTH(2)  
225 111 FORMAT(2F10.5)  
225 GO TO 65  
226 64 CONTINUE  
226 READ 113, DUMDAT(JJ)  
235 113 FORMAT(E12.4)  
235 65 CONTINUE  
10 10 CONTINUE  
C C READ OLD FEED STREAM CONDITIONS  
C C 240 READ 120, IFD,TKFOD,PRFDOD,TTFOD,(FOD(I),I=1, NC)  
263 120 FORMAT(15,3F10.3,/,8F10.5)  
C C READ NEW FEED CONDITIONS AS WELL AS ALL OTHER STREAM CONDITIONS  
C C 263 DO 33 J = 1, NSTMS  
265 READ 125, TKSTM(J),PRSTM(J),TTFSTM(J),(FSTM(J,I),I=1,NC)  
313 125 FORMAT(5X,3F10.3,/,8F10.5)  
313 33 CONTINUE  
C C READ ORDER OF UNIT CALCULATION  
C C 316 READ 130, (IORD(I), I=1,NUNITS)  
331 130 FORMAT(20I5)  
331 RETURN  
332 END

#### SUBROUTINE INITR(NRXR)

C C THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY INITAL TO READ THE INITIAL  
C C REACTOR TEMPERATURE PROFILES

C C... INITIALIZATION OF REACTOR 1 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

C COMMON/Y/ TK(41,2)  
C COMMON/MEP/ X1(41,2),X2(41,2),NC,NFLAG,NFLAG1,NPTS,ND,L(41)  
C COMMON/PRT/ Q(16),RATE1(41,2),RATE2(41,2),YCOMP(41,8,2)  
C REAL L

C NOTATION

C I = GRID POINT COUNTER  
C K = REACTOR COUNTER  
C L(I) PERCENT OF REACTOR LENGTH AT ITH POINT IN REACTOR GRID  
C TK(I,K) = TEMPERATURE (K) AT POINT I IN REACTOR K  
C X1(I,K) = FRACTIONAL CONVERSION BY REACTION 1 AT POINT I  
C REACTOR K  
C YCOMP(I,J,K) = FRACTIONAL COMPOSITION OF COMPONENT J AT POINT I  
C IN REACTOR K (EXCLUDING N2)

C C READ INITIAL TEMP AND CONVERSION PROFILES OBTAINED BY  
C C STEADY STATE METHANATION ROUTINE, WHERE IPTS IS THE  
C C NUMBER OF REACTOR GRID POINTS.

6 6  
7 7  
10 10  
35 35  
61 61  
DO 10 K = 1, NRXR  
DO 20 I = 1, NPTS  
READ 100, L(I),TK(I,K),X1(I,K),X2(I,K)  
READ 102, (YCOMP(I,J,K),J=1,5),RATE1(I,K)  
100 FORMAT(5X,F6.2,F8.1,2X,2F12.4)  
102 FORMAT(15X,5F10.5,E13.4)

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19806 07/14/81 HIS IS THE COLLECTION OF SUBROUTINES COMPR

```
61      20 CONTINUE
65      IF (NPTS.EQ.ND) GO TO 10
67      J = NPTS + 1
71      DO 30 I = J, ND
72      TK(I,K) = 0.
76      X1(I,K) = 0.
103     X2(I,K) = 0.
107     30 CONTINUE
112     10 CONTINUE
115     RETURN
115     END
```

#### SUBROUTINE DERV

SUBROUTINE DERV CALLS THE INDIVIDUAL PROCESS SUBROUTINES  
IN THE SEQUENCE SPECIFIED BY THE ORDER OF UNIT CALCULATIONS

```
2      COMMON /T/ T,NFIN,NRUN
2      COMMON/Y/ TK1(41),TK2(41)
2      COMMON/F/ DTK1(41),DTK2(41)
2      COMMON/INDAT/ NUNITS,NSTMS,IORD(15)
2      COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
2      COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,NCOR,IRXR(2),RLNTH1,RLNTH2,
1      IHX(5),ICDR(2)
2      COMMON/STM/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
2      COMMON/MEP/ X11(41),X21(41),X12(41),X22(41),NC,NFLAG
2      COMMON/STOICH/ A(3,8),DELA(3)
2      COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELAFL(3),DELBET(3),DELGT2(3),
1      DEGOV2(3),HI537(3),HO(3),GRX537(3),GI537(3),GO(3)
2      COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)
2      COMMON/PRT/ Q(16),RTE11(41),RTE21(41),DUM(82),YCOMP1(41,8),
1      YCOMP2(41,8)
```

```
2      DO 100 I = 1, NUNITS
4      J = 0
5      90 CONTINUE
5      J = J + 1
7      IF(IORD(I).EQ.IUNIT(J)) GO TO 95
15     GO TO 90
16     95 CONTINUE
16     K = IUNIT(J)
21     JKT = KT(J)
```

```
24     C
37     1 GO TO (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8),JKT
47     1 CALL DERRR(K,1,TK1,DTK1,X11,X12,RTE11,YCOMP1)
50     2 GO TO 100
52     2 CALL HXQ(K)
53     3 GO TO 100
53     3 CALL DIV(K)
55     4 GO TO 100
56     4 CALL MIXER(K)
60     5 GO TO 100
61     5 CALL CONFC(K)
63     6 GO TO 100
64     6 CALL DERRR(K,2,TK2,DTK2,X21,X22,RTE21,YCOMP2)
74     7 GO TO 100
75     7 CALL HTX(K)
77     8 GO TO 100
77     8 CALL CONDQ(K)
100    100 CONTINUE
102    RETURN
105    END
```

#### SUBROUTINE DERRR (KK,JR,TK,DTK0T,X1,X2,RTE1,YDUM)

THIS SUBROUTINE CONTAINS THE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS TO  
BE SOLVED FOR EACH POINT ALONG THE REACTOR BEING CALCULATED

```
COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,NCOR,IRXR(2),RLNTH(2),
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19:06 07/14/81 HIS IS THE COLLECTION OF SUBROUTINES COMPR

1 IHX(5),ICDR(2)  
13 COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)  
13 COMMON/STMDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)  
13 COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164),NC,NFLAG,NFLAG1,NPTS,ND,L(41)  
13 COMMON/STOICH/ A(3,8),DELA(3)  
13 COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELALF(3),DELBET(3),DELGT2(3),  
1 DEGOV2(3),HIS37(3),HO(3),GRX537(3),GI537(3),GO(3)

C...  
C... COMMON BLOCK /STORL/ CONTAINS ALL VARIABLES NEEDED BY  
C... SUBROUTINE DERVL TO CALCULATE THE DERIVATIVES OF ALL SPATIAL  
C... VARIABLES AT ANY GRID POINT IN A REACTOR. IN THIS MODEL, THE  
C... SPATIAL VARIABLES ARE THE FRACTIONAL CONVERSIONS OF CO DUE TO THE  
C... METHANATION AND SHIFT REACTIONS.

13 COMMON/STORL/ FINL(8),FOUTL(8),TKL(41),P,TOTMIN,TOTMOL,  
1 TKOUTL,PSIAOL,FTOTOT(41),Y(8),HRXT(41,3),  
2 HRX(3),GOVT(3),ACHEM(3),CPAVG(41),RATE1(41),  
3 RATE2(41),AREAL,RELIN(8),YCOMP(41,8)

13 DIMENSION FIN(8),FOUT(8)  
13 DIMENSION II(41),DTKDL(41),DTKDL2(41),DXDL(41,2)  
13 DIMENSION TK(41),DTKOT(41),X(41,2),X1(41),X2(41),RTE1(41),  
1 YDUM(41,8)

13 REAL KCHEM,LTOT,L

CALLED FROM DERV

AREA = CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF REACTOR IN SQ. FT.

BLKRHO = BULK RATIO OF THE CATALYST

CCAT = HEAT CAPACITY OF THE CATALYST

DTKDT(I) = FIRST DERIVATIVE OF TEMP. W/R TO TIME AT POINT I

DTKDL2 = SECOND DERIVATIVE OF TEMP. W/R TO TIME

DXDL = FIRST DERIVATIVE OF FRACTIONAL CONVERION W/R TO LENGTH

FIN(I) = FLOWRATE OF COMPONENT I( IN LMOLES PER HR)

IER = STREAM NUMBER ENTERING REACTOR

ILR = STREAM NUMBER LEAVING THE REACTOR

LTOT = TOTAL PERCENT LENGTH OF THE REACTOR BEING STUDIED

REACL = REACTOR LENGTH OF REACTOR IN QUESTION

TKIN = TEMPERATURE ENTERING THE REACTOR (ALOS AT POINT 1)

VOID = VOID FRACTION IN THE REACTOR BED

13 VOID = 0.37  
14 CCAT = 0.258  
16 BLKRHO = 88.0  
17 LTOT = 100.

C DETERMINE THE STREAM NUMBERS BEING USED

21 IER = IN(KK,1)  
26 ILR = NOUT(KK,1)  
32 AREA = DUMDAT(KK)  
35 REACL = RLNT(HJR)  
40 TKIN = TKSTM(IER)  
43 DO 18 J = 1, NC  
45 18 FIN(J) = FSTM(IER,J)  
57 FTOTIN = TTFSTM(IER)

C... SET CONDITIONS AT INLET FACE OF REACTOR.

C...  
62 TK(1) = TKIN  
66 X(1,1) = 0.0  
74 X(1,2) = 0.0  
101 DTKOT(1) = 0.

C...  
C...  
C... REACTOR PRESSURE CONSTANT THROUGHOUT THE REACTOR.  
C...  
104 P = PRSTM(IER)

C...  
C... CLAMP TO PREVENT EXCESS NEGATIVE TEMPERATURE EXCURSIONS.  
C...  
107 DO 1 J=2,NPTS  
111 IF(TK(J).GT.(TKIN-10.1)) GO TO 1  
120 TK(J)=TKIN-10.  
125 DTKOT(J)=0.  
131 1  
C...

D -5

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19:06 07/14/81 HIS IS THE COLLECTION OF SUBROUTINES COMPR

C... CLAMP TO PREVENT EXCESS POSITIVE EXCURSIONS.  
C...  
134 DO 2 J=2,NPTS  
135 IF(TK(J).LT.1500.) GO TO 2  
141 TK(J)=1500.  
145 DTKDL(J)=0.  
151 2 CONTINUE  
C...  
C... CONSTANTS REQUIRED IN EVALUATION OF TEMPORAL DERIVATIVES.  
C...  
154 TERM1 = VOID \* P / 19.3158  
156 TERM2 = BLKRHO\*CCAT  
C...  
C... COMPUTE THE 1ST AND 2ND SPATIAL DERIVATIVES OF TEMPERATURE.  
C...  
160 CALL DSS014 (0.,LTOT,NPTS,TK,DTKDL,1.)  
165 CALL DSS014 (0.,LTOT,NPTS,DTKDL,DTKDL2,1.)  
C...  
C... IF NO CO IN FECL THEN NO REACTIONS OCCUR.  
C...  
171 IF(FIN(1).LE.0.) GO TO 15  
C...  
C... NORMALIZE TOTAL FLOW WITH RESPECT TO FIRST COMPONENT FLOW.  
C...  
201 T0TMIN = FTOTIN/FIN(1)  
C...  
C... NORMALIZE COMPONENT FLOWS WITH RESPECT TO FIRST COMPONENT FLOW.  
C...  
205 DO 14 I=1,NC  
206 RELIN(I) = FIN(I)/FIN(1)  
216 14 CONTINUE  
C...  
C...  
221 DO 10 K=1,NC  
222 FINL(K) = FIN(K)  
227 10 CONTINUE  
232 AREAL = AREA  
233 DO 11 J=1,NPTS  
235 TKL(J) = TK(J)  
242 11 CONTINUE  
C...  
C... COMPUTE THE FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO BY EACH REACTION AT EACH  
SPATIAL POINT.  
C...  
245 CALL INTALL (X,DXDL,2,NPTS,L,REACL)  
C...  
C...  
251 TTFSTM(ILR) = 0.  
255 DO 12 K=1,NC  
262 FOUT(K) = FOUTL(K)  
267 FSTM(ILR,K) = FOUTL(K)  
277 TTFSTM(ILR) = TTFSTM(ILR) + FSTM(ILR,K)  
311 12 CONTINUE  
314 TKOUT = TKOUTL  
315 TKSTM(ILR) = TKOUTL  
321 PSIAOT = PSIAOL  
323 PRSTM(ILR) = PSIAOL  
C...  
C... COMPUTE TEMPORAL DERIVATIVES OF TEMPERATURE TK.  
C...  
327 DO 20 J=2,NPTS  
330 TERM3 = FTOTOT(J) \* 100./AREA/REACL  
335 DTKDL(J) = (-HRXT(J,1)\*RATE1(J) - HRXT(J,2)\*RATE2(J) -  
1 TERM3\*CPAVG(J)\*DTKDL(J))/( TERM1/TK(J)\*CPAVG(J) +  
2 TERM2 ) + 1.02\*DTKDL2(J)  
407 20 CONTINUE  
C... RESTORE X VALUES FOR TRANSFER BACK TO DERV  
C...

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19:06 07/14/81 HIS IS THE COLLECTION OF SUBROUTINES COMPR

```
412      DO 30 I = 1, NPTS
413      X1(I) = X(I,1)
423      X2(I) = X(I,2)
432      RTE1(I) = RATE1(I)
440      DO 22 J = 1, NC
442      22 YDUM(I,J) = YCOMP(I,J)
456      30 CONTINUE
460      RETURN
C...
C... SPECIAL CODING EXECUTED ONLY IN UNUSUAL CASE OF NO CO IN FEED IN
C... WHICH CASE NO REACTIONS OCCUR. FLOWS, COMPOSITIONS, AND TOTAL
C... FLOW ARE THE SAME AS INLET VALUES.
C...
461      15 CONTINUE
461      DO 32 I=1,NC
463      FOUT(I)=FIN(I)
470      FSTM(ILR)=FIN(I)
477      32 Y(I)=FIN(I)/FTOTIN
510      TAOUT = TK(NPTS)
513      TKSTM(ILR) = TK(NPTS)
520      PSIAOT=P
522      PRSTM(ILR) = P
C...
C... SET VALUES OF X AND CALCULATE TEMPORAL DERIVATIVES. NOTE THAT
C... THERE COULD BE TEMPERATURE CHANGES IN ABSENCE OF CHEMICAL
C... REACTIONS.
C...
526      DO 31 J=1,NPTS
527      IP=J
530      X(IP,1) = 0.0
535      X(IP,2) = 0.0
543      CALL HRXYCP(TK,HRX,GOVT,KCHEM,CNAV,Y,IP)
551      IF(J.EQ.1) GO TO 31
557      TERM4 = FTOTIN * 100./AREA/REACL
563      DTKDT(J) = ( -TERM4*CNAV(J)/DTKDL(J) ) / ( TERM1/TK(J)*CNAV(J) +
1 TERM2 ) + 1.02*DTKDL2(J)
611      31 CONTINUE
C... RESTORE X VALUES FOR TRANSFER BACK TO DERV
C...
614      DO 33 I = 1, NPTS
615      X1(I) = X(I,1)
625      X2(I) = X(I,2)
634      33 CONTINUE
637      RETURN
637      END

SUBROUTINE INTALL (Y,F,NVARL,NPTS,L,REACL)
C...
C... SUBROUTINE INTALL INTEGRATES ALL SPATIAL VARIABLES FROM THE INLET
C... TO THE OUTLET OF A REACTOR. THE VALUES OF THE SPATIAL DERIVATIVES
C... ARE CALCULATED IN SUBROUTINE DERVL.
C...
11      DIMENSION Y(41,2),F(41,2),E(2)
11      DIMENSION L(41)
11      REAL L
C...
C... ALL SPATIAL VARIABLES ARE INTEGRATED TO THE NEXT GRID POINT USING
C... THE EXPLICIT EULER PREDICTOR-CORRECTOR METHOD.
C...
11      J = 1
12      CALL DERVL (Y,F,NVARL,NPTS,J,REACL)
14      20 CONTINUE
14      H = L(J+1) - L(J)
25      DO 10 I = 1, NVARL
27      Y(J+1,I) = Y(J,I) + F(J,I)*H
45      10 CONTINUE
C...
C... THE VALUES OF ALL SPATIAL VARIABLES AT THE ADVANCED GRID POINT ARE
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19:06 07/14/81 HIS IS THE COLLECTION OF SUBROUTINES COMPR

C... CORRECTED BY CALCULATING AN ERROR TERM.  
C...  
50 J = J + 1  
52 CALL DERVL (Y,F,NVRL,NPTS,J,REACL)  
53 DO 11 I=1,NVRL  
60 E(I) = (F(J,I) - F(J-1,I))\*H/2.  
77 Y(J,I) = Y(J,I) + E(I)  
112 11 CONTINUE  
C...  
C...  
C... THE DERIVATIVES OF ALL SPATIAL VARIABLES AT THE ADVANCED GRID  
C... POINT ARE CALCULATED. THE SUBROUTINE RETURNS ONLY AFTER THE LAST  
C... GRID POINT IS REACHED.  
C...  
115 CALL DERVL (Y,F,NVRL,NPTS,J,REACL)  
116 IF (J.EQ.NPTS) RETURN  
124 GO TO 20  
125 END

SUBROUTINE DERVL (X,DXDL,NVRL,NPTS,IP,REACL)

C...  
C...  
C... SUBROUTINE DERVL CALCULATES THE DERIVATIVES OF ALL SPATIAL  
C... VARIABLES AT ANY GRID POINT IN A REACTOR. IN THIS CASE, THE  
C... SPATIAL VARIABLES ARE THE FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO DUE TO THE  
C... METHANATION AND SHIFT REACTIONS.

11 COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164),NC  
11 COMMON/STOICH/ A(3,8), DELA(3)  
11 COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELALF(3),DEL BET(3),DELTG(3),  
1 DEGOV2(3),HI537(3),HO(3),GRX537(3),GI537(3),GO(3)  
11 COMMON/STORL/ FIN(8),FOUT(8),TK(41),P,TOTMIN,TOTMOL,TKOUT,  
1 PSIAOT,FTOTOT(41),Y(8),HRXT(41,3),HRX(3),  
2 GOVT(3),KCHEM(3),CPAVG(41),RATE1(41),RATE2(41),  
3 AREA,RELIN(8),YCOMP(41,8)  
11 DIMENSION X(41,2),DXDL(41,2)

C...  
C... XADJ IS CALLED TO ADJUST THE FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF EACH  
C... REACTION IF ANY REACTANTS ARE TOTALLY CONSUMED.

11 CALL XADJ (X,NPTS,RELIN,P,IP)

C...  
C... THE MOLE FRACTIONS ARE CALCULATED AT A GIVEN GRID POINT.

13 TERM3 = FIN(1) \* 100./AREA/REACL  
24 CALL YSFLOW (IP,TK,P,X,TOTMIN,TOTMOL,FIN,TKOUT,PSIAOT,FTOT,FOUT,Y)  
40 FTOTOT(IP) = FTOT

C...  
C...  
C... THE HEAT CAPACITY OF THE GAS STREAM AND THE HEATS OF REACTION  
C... ARE CALCULATED AT A GIVEN GRID POINT.

50 CALL HRXCP (TK,HRX,GOVT,KCHEM,CPAV,Y,IP)  
57 CPAVG(IP) = CPAV  
67 DO 10 I=1,3  
71 HRXT(IP,I) = HRX(I)  
100 10 CONTINUE

C...  
C...  
C... THE RATE OF REACTION FOR EACH REACTION IS CALCULATED.

102 CALL RATE (TK,P,Y,R1,R2,KCHEM,IP)  
111 RATE1(IP) = R1  
121 RATE2(IP) = R2

C...  
C...  
C... THE SPATIAL DERIVATIVES ARE CALCULATED.

125 DXDL(IP,1) = RATE1(IP)/TERM3  
135 DXDL(IP,2) = RATE2(IP)/TERM3  
145 RETURN  
146 END

```

6      SUBROUTINE HXQ(KK)
6      COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
6      COMMON/STMDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
6      COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NOIV,NMIX,NCDR,IRXR(2),RLNTH1,RLNTH2,
1      IHX(5),ICDR(21),AREA(2)
6      COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164),NC
6      COMMON/POINT/ IO(8)
6      DIMENSION YY(8),T(26)

```

THIS SUBROUTINE ASSUMES A CONSTANT HEAT DUTY, Q,  
PROCEEDING THROUGH THE EXCHANGER AT ALL TIMES,  
ASSUMING NC CONTROL IS ON THE UNIT.

CALLED FROM DERV

#### NOTATION

$IEH$  = STREAM NUMBER ENTERING HEAT EXCHANGER  
 $ILH$  = STREAM NUMBER EXITING THE HEAT EXCHANGER  
 $QHX$  = HEAT DUTY BEING USED IN THE EXCHANGER, FROM DUMDAT  
 $YY(J)$  = FRACTION OF COMPOSITION OF COMPOUND J  
 $HIEH(ILH)$  = ENTHALPY (BTU/LBMOLE) OF STREAM ENTERING HEAT E  
 $(LEAVING)$  HEAT EXCHANGER  
 $TIEH (TILH)$  = TEMPERATURE OF STREAM ENTERING  
 $(LEAVING)$  HEAT EXCHANGER

```

6      IEH = IN(KK,1)
13     ILH = NOUT(KK,1)

```

NOTE - POS Q - HEAT ADDITION,  
NEG Q - HEAT REMOVAL

```

17     QHX = DUMDAT(KK),
22     PRSTM(ILH) = PRSTM(IEH)
27     DO 10 K = 1, NHX
31     10 IF(IHX(K).EQ.IUNIT(KK)) LL=K
42     DO 2 J = 1, NC
43     2 YY(J) = FSTM(IEH,J)/TTFSTM(IEH)
54     2 FSTM(ILH,J) = FSTM(IEH,J)
67     TTFSTM(ILH) = TTFSTM(IEH)

```

CALCULATE THE EXIT TEMPERATURE FOR THE EXCHANGER

```

74     TIEH = TKSTM(IEH) * 1.8

```

CALCULATE THE ENTHALPY IN BTU/(LBMOLE) FOR ENTERING STREAM

```

100    CALL HGAS (ID,NC,TIEH,YY,CPIVG,HIEH)
104    HILH = (HIEH*TTFSTM(IEH) + QHX)/TTFSTM(ILH)

```

```

115    TOL = 10.
116    LOOP = 1
120    T(LOOP) = 1200.
123    20 CONTINUE
123    CALL HGAS (ID,NC,T(LOOP),YY,CPIVG,TAHILH)
131    DEL = HILH - TAHILH
133    ADEL = ABS(DEL)
137    IF(ADEL.LE.TOL) GO TO 30
143    CALL FALPOS(T(LCOP),DEL,LOOP,TNEW)
150    LOOP = LCOP + 1
152    T(LOOP) = TNEW
155    IF (LOOP.EQ.26) GO TO 40
161    GO TO 20
162    30 CONTINUE
162    TKSTM(ILH) = T(LOOP)/1.8
170    RETURN
170    40 WRITE(10,100)
174    100 FORMAT(1,10X,"HX IN TROUBLE")
174    OUTPUT,LOOP,T(LCOP),DEL,TNEW
220    RETURN
221    END

```



RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19806 07/14/81

```
71      2 CONTINUE
73          TTFSTM(1001) = FSUM1
76          TTFSTM(1002) = FSUM2
101         TKSTM(1001) = TKSTM(1ED)
106         PRSTM(1001) = PRSTM(1ED)
113         TKSTM(1002) = TKSTM(1ED)
120         PRSTM(1002) = PRSTM(1ED)
125         RETURN
126         END
```

#### SUBROUTINE MIXER(I)

SUBROUTINE MIXER COMBINES THE CONTENTS OF TWO OR THREE STREAMS, AND THEN DETERMINES THE NEW STREAM TEMPERATURE  
COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)  
COMMON/STMDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)  
COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX  
COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164),NC  
COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)  
DIMENSION DMCOMP(8),IEM(4),SUMF(8)  
NOTATION

DMCOMP(J) = DUMMY VARIABLE FOR THE MOLEFRACTION OF  
COMPOUND J IN STREAM ILM  
HOUT = ENTHALPY OF OUTLET STREAM, CAL  
HSUM = SUM OF INLET STREAM ENTHALPIES, CAL  
IEM(K) = STREAM NUMBER ENTERING MIXER FROM POSITION K  
ILM = STREAM NUMBER LEAVING MIXER  
K = COUNTER FOR THE INLET STREAM POSITIONS, NUMBERED 1, 2, OR 3  
SUMF(J) = SUM OF EACH COMPOUND J IN NEW STREAM(LBMOL/HR)  
TKDUM = DUMMY VARIABLE FOR THE TEMP OF ONE OF THE ENTERING  
STREAMS, (K)  
TNEW = TEMPERATURE OF OUTLET STREAM DEG R  
TSUMF = TOTAL FLOW OF NEW STREAM, LBMOL/HR

#### DETERMINE STREAM NUMBERS ENTERING AND LEAVING MIXER

```
6      DO 1 K = 1, 3
7      IEM(K) = IN(I,K)
15     1 CONTINUE
17     ILM = NOUT(I,1)
```

SUM COMPONENT FLOWS OF ALL STREAMS AND GET NEW TOTAL FLOW

```
24     24 TSUMF = 0.
25     25 DO 3 J = 1, NC
26     26 SUMF(J) = 0.
30     30 DO 5 K = 1, 3
32     32 IED = IEM(K)
35     35 IF(IED.EQ.0) GO TO 5
36     36 SUMF(J) = SUMF(J) + FSTM(IED,J)
50     50 CONTINUE
52     52 TSUMF = TSUMF + SUMF(J)
56     56 FSTM(ILM,J) = SUMF(J)
65     65 3 CONTINUE
67     67 TTFSTM(ILM) = TSUMF
```

CALCULATE INDIVIDUAL STREAM ENTHALPIES  
CALCULATE NEW OUTLET STREAM TEMPERATURE

```
72     72 THI = 0.
73     73 TLO = 0.
74     74 HSUM = 0.
75     75 DO 7 K = 1, 4
77     77 IF (K.EQ.4) GO TO 6
101    101 IED = IEM(K)
104    104 IF(IED.EQ.0) GO TO 7
106    106 TKDUM = TKSTM(IED)*1.8
112    112 GO TO 8
112    112 6 CONTINUE
112    112 IED = ILM
114    114 8 CONTINUE
114    114 DO 9 J = 1, NC
```

CALCULATE STREAM COMPOSITION

RUN T VERSION FEB 74 8 19806 07/14/81

```

116      C      DMCOMP(J) = FSTM(IEO,J)/TTFSTM(IEO)
127      9      CONTINUE

131      C      CALCULATE INDIVIDUAL STREAM ENTHALPIES
134      IF (K.EQ.4) GO TO 7
140      CALL HGAS (ID,NC,TKDUM,DMCOMP,CPIGM,HDUM)
147      CALL HILO (K,TKDUM,THI,TLO,HDUM,HHI,HLO)
154      HSUM = HSUM + HDUM*TTFSTM(IEO)
157      7      CONTINUE
161      HOUT = HSUM/TSUMF
168      CALL TCALC(ID,NC,DMCOMP,THI,TLO,HHI,HLO,TNEW,HOUT)
176      TKSTM(ILM) = TNEW/1.8
183      IEDD = IN(I,1)
204      PRSTM (ILM) = PRSTM(IEDD)
211      RETURN
211      END

SUBROUTINE HILC(K,XDUM,XHI,XLO,YDUM,YHI,YLO)
THIS SUBROUTINE KEEPS TRACK OF PRESENT HI AND LO TEMP VALUES

12      IF(K.GT.1) GO TO 12
15      XLO = XDUM
16      YLO = YDUM
17      GO TO 18
20      12      CONTINUE
20      IF (K.GT.2) GO TO 16
23      IF (XDUM.GE.XLO) GO TO 13
26      GO TO 15
27      13      CONTINUE
27      XHI = XDUM
30      YHI = YDUM
31      15      CONTINUE
31      IF (XDUM.LT.XLO) GO TO 14
34      GO TO 18
35      14      CONTINUE
35      XHI = XLC
36      YHI = YLC
40      XLO = XDUM
40      YLO = YDUM
42      GO TO 18
42      16      CONTINUE
42      IF (XDUM.GE.XHI) GO TO 17
45      GO TO 19
46      17      CONTINUE
46      XHI = XDUM
47      YHI = YDUM
50      19      CONTINUE
50      IF (XDUM.LE.XLO) GO TO 21
53      GO TO 18
54      21      CONTINUE
54      XLO = XDUM
55      YLO = YDUM
56      18      CONTINUE
56      RETURN
57      END

SUBROUTINE CONDF(KK)
COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
COMMON/STMDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NOIV,NMIX,NCDR,IRXR(2),RLNTH1,RLNTH2,
1           IHX(5),ICDR(2),QCOND(2)
COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)
COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164),NC

SUBROUTINE COND SIMULATES A CONDENSOR UNIT. GIVEN A
PARTICULAR STREAM AND THE DESIRED PERCENTAGE OF WATER
REMOVAL, COND WILL CALCULATE THE TEMPERATURE AND THE
WATER CONTENT OF BOTH STREAMS LEAVING THE UNIT.
THE WATER VAPOR PRESSURE IS DETERMINED FROM THE
ANTOINE EQUATION.

```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19806 07/14/81

```
6      DIMENSION T(25),YIEC(8),YILC1(8)
6      LL = 1
7      N = NC
11     LOOP = 1
12     TOL = 0.5
13     IEC = IN(KK,1)
20     ILC1 = NOUT(KK,1)
24     ILC2 = NOUT(KK,2)
31     DO 5 K = 1, NCDF
33     5 IF(ICDR(K).EQ.IUNIT(KK)) LL=K
44     CFRAC = CUMOAT(KK)
47     PCOND = PRSTM(IEC)
52     FTOL = FSTM(IEC,4) * CFRAC
53     C   INITIALLY SET THE FLOW RATES OUT OF THE CONDENSOR'S TWO STMS
54
57     C   DO 10 I = 1, NC
61     10 FSTM(ILC1,I) = FSTM(IEC,I)
71     10 FSTM(ILC2,I) = 0.
72
73     C   CALCULATE THE FLOWRATE OF THE INERTS
100    FINRT = TTFSTM(IEC) - FSTM(IEC,4)
101    C   ASSUME AN INITIAL TEMPERATURE
102    C
110    T(LOOP) = 500.
113    20 CONTINUE
114    C   CALCULATE WATER VAPOR PRESSURE AT THE ASSUMED TEMPERATURE
115    C   USING THE ANTOINE EQUATION (CONSTANTS TAKEN FROM PRS), IN PSIA
116    C
117    VPH20 = (EXP(18.3036 - 3816.44/(T(LOOP) - 46.13))) * 14.7/760.
118    C   CALCULATE INERTS PRESSURE, IN PSIA
119    C
120    PINRT = PCOND - VPH20
121    IF (PINRT.LE.0.) GO TO 25
122    C   CALCULATE LBMOLES OF STEAM CONDENSING
123    C
124    FVAP = FINRT * VPH20 / PINRT
125    FCOND = FSTM(IEC,4) - FVAP
126    C   CHECK FOR CONVERGENCE
127    C
128    DEL = FCCND - FTOL
129    ADEL = ABS(DEL)
130    IF (ADEL.LE.TOL) GO TO 30
131    C   CALL FALSE POSITION ROUTINE TO CONVERGE TO A SOLUTION
132    C
133    145 DEL = FCCND - FTOL
134    147 ADEL = ABS(DEL)
135    153 IF (ADEL.LE.TOL) GO TO 30
136    C   CALL FALSE POSITION ROUTINE TO CONVERGE TO A SOLUTION
137    C
138    157 CALL FALPOS (T(LOOP),DEL,LOOP,TNEW)
139    164 LOOP = LLOOP + 1
140    166 T(LOOP) = TNEW
141    171 IF (LOOP.EQ.26) GO TO 40
142    175 GO TO 20
143    176 25 CONTINUE
144    C   USE THIS ROUTE IF THE VPH20 IS .GT. THE CONDENSOR PRESS.
145    C
146    176 T(LOOP) = T(LOOP) - 100.
147    204 GO TO 20
148    204 30 CONTINUE
149    204 TAKSTM(ILC1) = T(LOOP)
150    211 TKSTM(ILC2) = T(LOOP)
151    216 PRSTM(ILC1) = PCOND
152    221 PRSTM(ILC2) = PCOND
153    224 FSTM(ILC1,4) = FVAP
154    231 FSTM(ILC2,4) = FCOND
155    236 TTFSTM(ILC1) = 0.
156    241 TTFSTM(ILC2) = 0.
157    244 DO 35 I = 1, NC
158    245 TTFSTM(ILC1) = TTFSTM(ILC1) + FSTM(ILC1,I)
159    256 TTFSTM(ILC2) = TTFSTM(ILC2) + FSTM(ILC2,I)
160    267 35 CONTINUE
161
162    C   CALCULATE THE MOLE FRACTION FOR THE STREAMS
163    271 DO 45 I = 1, NC
164    273 YIEC(I) = FSTM(IEC,I) / TTFSTM(IEC)
165    304 YILC1(I) = FSTM(ILC1,I) / TTFSTM(ILC1)
166    315 45 CONTINUE
167
168    C   CALCULATE HEAT DUTY OF CONDENSOR, QCOND, IN BTU/HR
169    317 TRIEC = TKSTM(IEC) * 1.8
170    323 CALL HGAS(ID,N,TRIEC,YIEC,CPIEC,HIEC)
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19806 07/14/81

```

327      TRILC1 = TKSTM(ILC1) * 1.8
333      CALL HGAS(ID,N,TRILC1,YILC1,CPILC1,HILC1)
337      CALL HWATER(TKSTM(ILC2),HW)
343      QCOND(LL) = (HIEC*TTFSTM(IEC)) - (HILC1*TTFSTM(ILC1))
            - (HW*TTFSTM(ILC2))
1      RETURN
363      40 WRITE (NO,100)
367      100 FORMAT (/,10X,*COND IN TROUBLE*)
367      RETURN
370      END

```

```

6          SUBROUTINE CONDQ(KK)
6          COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
6          COMMON/STMDAT/ FSTM(25,8),TTFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
6          COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,NCOR,IRXR(2),RLNTH1,RLNTH2,
1          IHX(5),ICDR(2),QCOND(2)
6          COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)
6          COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164),NC
6          DIMENSION T(25),YIEC(8),YLC1(8),YLC2(8)

```

THIS SUBROUTINE SIMULATES A CONDENSER UNIT. GIVEN  
A PARTICULAR STREAM AND THE GIVEN HEAT DUTY, QCOND,  
THE PERCENTAGE OF WATER REMOVAL AND THE EXIT  
STREAM TEMPERATURE IS CALCULATED.

```

6          CCCCC
6          LOOP = 1
7          TOL = 1000.
11         IEC = IN(KK,1)
15         ILC1 = NOUT(KK,1)
22         ILC2 = NOUT(KK,2)
26         DO 5 K = 1, NCOR
30         5 IF (ICDR(K).EQ.IUNIT(KK)) LL=K
41         QCOND(1) = DUMDAT(KK)
45         PCOND = PRSTM(IEC)
50         DO 10 I = 1, NC
52         FSTM(ILC1,I) = FSTM(IEC,I)
62         FSTM(ILC2,I) = 0.
67         YIEC(I) = FSTM(IEC,I)/TTFSTM(IEC)
77         10 CONTINUE

```

```

102        C          DETERMINE THE ENTHALPY OF THE ENTERING STREAM
106        C          TRIEC = TKSTM(IEC) * 1.8
106        C          CALL HGAS (ID,NC,TRIEC,YIEC,CPIEC,HIEC)
112        C          CALCULATE THE FLOWRATE OF THE INERTS
112        C          FINRT = TTFSTM(IEC) - FSTM(IEC,4)
122        C          ASSUME AN INITIAL CONDENSOR TEMPERATURE, DEG K
122        C          T(LOOP) = 400.
125        C          20 CONTINUE

```

```

125        C          CALCULATE THE VAPOR PRESSURE OF WATER AT THE ASSUMED TEMPERAT
132        C          TKSTM(ILC1) = T(LOOP)
132        C          TKSTM(ILC2) = T(LOOP)
137        C          CALCULATE WATER VAPOR PRESSURE AT THE ASSUMED TEMPERATURE
137        C          USING THE ANTOINE EQUATION (CONSTANTS TAKEN FROM PRS), IN PSIA
153        C          VPH20 = (EXP(18.3036 - 3816.44/(T(LOOP) - 46.13))) * 14.7/760.
153        C          PPH20 = YIEC(4) * PRSTM(IEC)
161        C          CHECK IF THE VPH20 IS GREATER THAN THE PARTIAL PRESSURE
161        C          OF WATER, IF SO THEN NO CONDENSATION TAKES PLACE

```

```

161        C          IF(PPH20.LE.VPH20) GO TO 70
165        C          GO TO 22
166        C          70 CONTINUE

```

FOR NO CONDENSATION TAKING PLACE

```

166        C
170        C          166 DO 72 I = 1, NC
170        C          170 YLC1(I) = YIEC(I)
177        C          177 TRLC1 = TKSTM(ILC1) * 1.8
203        C          203 CALL HGAS (ID,NC,TRLC1,YLC1,CPLC1,HLC1)
207        C          207 DEL = HIEC*TTFSTM(IEC) - QCOND(1) - HLC1*TTFSTM(ILC1)
221        C          221 GO TO 45
223        C          223 22 CONTINUE

```

FOR CONDENSATION TAKING PLACE

RUN T VERSION FEB 74 B 19:06 07/14/81

C  
C  
223 C CALCULATE INERTS PRESSURE, IN PSIA  
225 C PINRT = PCOND - VPH20  
IF (PINRT.LE.0.) GO TO 25  
C  
CALCULATE LBMOLES OF STEAM CONDENSING  
C  
230 C FSTM(ILC1,4) = FINRT \* VPH20 / PINRT  
237 C FSTM(ILC2,4) = FSTM(IEC,4) - FSTM(ILC1,4)  
253 C IF (FSTM(ILC2,4).LT.0.) GO TO 26  
C  
CALCULATE THE MOLE FRACTION FOR LC1  
260 C TTFSTM(ILC1) = 0.  
263 C TTFSTM(ILC2) = 0.  
266 DO 30 I = 1, NC  
270 C TTFSTM(ILC1) = TTFSTM(ILC1) + FSTM(ILC1,I)  
301 C TTFSTM(ILC2) = TTFSTM(ILC2) + FSTM(ILC2,I)  
312 30 CONTINUE  
314 DO 40 I = 1, NC  
316 C YLC1(I) = FSTM(ILC1,I)/TTFSTM(ILC1)  
327 40 CONTINUE  
C  
CALCULATE THE STREAM ENTHALPIES  
C  
331 C TRLC1 = TKSTM(ILC1) \* 1.8  
335 CALL HGAS (ID,NC,TRLC1,YLC1,CPLC1,HLC1)  
341 CALL HWATER (TKSTM(ILC2),HLC2)  
C  
C PERFORM THE ENERGY BALANCE  
345 C DEL = (HIEC\*TTFSTM(IEC)) - QCOND(1) - (HLC1\*TTFSTM(ILC1)) -  
1 (HLC2\*TTFSTM(ILC2))  
366 45 CONTINUE  
C  
CHECK FOR CONVERGENCE  
366 ADEL = ABS(DEL)  
372 IF (ADEL.LT.TOL) GO TO 50  
C  
375 CALL FALPOS(T(LCOP),DEL,LOOP,TNEW)  
402 LOOP = LCOP + 1  
404 T(LOOP) = TNEW  
407 IF (LOOP.EQ.26) GO TO 60  
413 GO TO 20  
414 25 CONTINUE  
414 T(LOOP) = T(LOOP) - 75.  
422 GO TO 20  
422 26 CONTINUE  
422 T(LCOP) = T(LOOP) + 12.  
430 GO TO 20  
430 50 CONTINUE  
430 PRSTM(ILC1) = PCOND  
433 PRSTM(ILC2) = PCCND  
436 RETURN  
437 60 CONTINUE  
437 WRITE(6,100)  
100 FORMAT(1,10X,\*CCND IN TROUBLE\*)  
443 RETURN  
444 END

SUBROUTINE HWATER(TEMPK,HW)

CCCC  
C  
SUBROUTINE HWATER CALCULATES THE SPECIFIC ENTHALPY OF  
LIQUID WATER IN UNITS OF BTU/LBMOLE. THE BASIS IS H = 0 AT  
TBASE = 255.6 K(460. R). NOTE THAT THE TEMPERATURE T  
IS IN DEGREES K.  
C  
6 TBASE = 460./1.8  
10 CPAVE = (CP2(TEMPK) + CP2(TBASE))/2.  
22 HW = CPAVE\*(TEMPK - TBASE) \* 18.  
26 RETURN  
26 END

## FUNCTION CP2(TEMPK)

C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
6  
15  
15

FUNCTION CP2 CALCULATES THE HEAT CAPACITY OF LIQUID  
WATER IN BTU/LBLK AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE.  
NOTE THAT THE TEMPERATURE IS IN DEGREES K.

CP2 = 1.8 + 0.13 \* (TEMPK - 293.1)/(508. - 293.)  
RETURN  
END

## SUBROUTINE FALPCS (T,DELTA,LOOP,TNEW)

C... THIS ROUTINE USES A BRACKETTING METHOD TO  
C... CONVERGE UPON THE DEPENDENT VALUE OF A FUNCTION  
C... WHEN IT CROSSES THE X-AXIS AT POINT A.  
C... LETTING  $F = F(P)$   
C... AN INITIAL ESTIMATE OF THE ROOT ( $P_1$ ) IS  
C... USED TO ARRIVE AT ANOTHER ESTIMATE ( $P_2$ )  
C... SUCH THAT  $F_1$  AND  $F_2$  ARE OF OPPOSITE SIGN.  
C... ADDITIONAL TRIAL VALUES ( $P_{(1)}$ ) ARE CALCULATED  
C... FROM THE EQUATION  
C...  $P_{(1)} = P_1 - ((P_2 - P_1)/F_2 - F_1) * F_1$   
C... AS THE PROCEDURE CONVERGES, THE VALUES  
C... FOR  $(P_1, F_1)$  OR  $(P_2, F_2)$  WILL BE REPLACED  
C... BY THE NEWLY GENERATED COORDINATES FOR  
C... A MORE ACCURATE ESTIMATE.

C... INITIALIZE VALUES FOR 1ST RUN THROUGH THE ROUTINE

11  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
C  
C...  
17  
21  
22  
23  
24  
24  
25  
26  
C  
C...  
26  
36  
40  
42  
42  
42  
44  
44  
54  
55

IF(LOOP.NE.1) GO TO 5  
TPOS = 0.  
TNEG = 0.  
DELTAP = 0.  
DELTAN = 0.  
5 CONTINUE  
C DETERMINE THE PLACEMENT OF THE PRESENT DEPENDENT VALUE,  
C ON THE POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE SIDE OF X-AXIS  
C  
IF(DELTALT. 0.) GO TO 10  
TPOS = T  
DELTAP = DELTA  
GO TO 12  
10 CONTINUE  
TNEG = T  
DELTAN = DELTA  
12 CONTINUE  
C Q-- HAS THE DEPENDENT VARIABLE BRACKETTED ZERO  
C --CALCULATE PNEW VIA THE GIVEN EQ.  
C --INCREMENT P FOR A NEW PNEW  
C  
IF((DELTAN.NE.0.).AND.(DELTAP.NE.0.)) GO TO 20  
IF(DELTAN.EQ.0.) GO TO 22  
TNEW = T - 100.  
RETURN  
22 CONTINUE  
TNEW = T + 100.  
RETURN  
20 CONTINUE  
TNEW = TNEG - ((TPOS-TNEG)/(DELTAP-DELTAN))\*DELTAN  
RETURN  
END

## SUBROUTINE IDENT

C...  
C...  
C... SUBROUTINE IDENT IDENTIFIES WHICH CHEM SPECIES FROM BLOCK DATA IS  
C... THE FIRST COMPONENT, WHICH IS THE SECOND, ETC FOR USE IN  
C... SUBSEQUENT CALCULATIONS.

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19806 07/14/81

C...  
C... ID = CODE NO. OF COMPOUND FROM THERMO DATA BANK  
C... THIS CASE 4=CO 3=H2 13=CH4 12=H2O 5=CO2 1=N2  
C...  
2 COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)  
2 ID(1) = 4  
5 ID(2) = 3  
10 ID(3) = 13  
13 ID(4) = 12  
16 ID(5) = 5  
21 ID(6) = 1  
24 RETURN  
24 END

SUBROUTINE STOICH

C...  
C...  
C... SUBROUTINE STOICH SETS THE STOICHIOMETRIC COEFFICIENTS FOR THE  
C... CHEM REACTIONS ENCOUNTERED.  
C...  
2 COMMON/STOICH/ A(3,8), DELA(3)  
C...  
C... A(J,I) = STOICHIOMETRIC COEFFICIENT FOR COMPONENT I IN REACTION J.  
C...  
2 A(1,1) = -1.  
7 A(1,2) = -3.  
14 A(1,3) = 1.  
21 A(1,4) = 1.  
25 A(1,5) = 0.  
32 A(1,6) = 0.  
36 A(2,1) = -1.  
43 A(2,2) = 1.  
47 A(2,3) = 0.  
53 A(2,4) = -1.  
60 A(2,5) = 1.  
65 A(2,6) = 0.  
72 RETURN  
72 END

SUBROUTINE HPREP

C...  
C...  
C... SUBROUTINE HPREP CALCULATES TEMPERATURE INDEPENDENT THERMODYNAMIC  
C... CONSTANTS THAT ONLY NEED BE CALCULATED ONCE, BUT ARE USED  
C... FREQUENTLY BY SUBSEQUENT TEMPERATURE DEPENDENT THERMODYNAMIC  
C... CALCULATIONS.  
C...  
2 COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164), NC  
2 COMMON/POINT/ ID(8)  
2 COMMON/STOICH/ A(3,8), DELA(3)  
2 COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3), DELALF(3), DELBET(3), DELGT2(3),  
1 DEGOV2(3), HI537(3), HO(3), GRX537(3), GI537(3), GO(3)  
2 COMMON/PDATA/ DUM22(990), GF537(45), HF537(45), HCOMB(45),  
1 ALPHA(45), BETA(45), GAMT2(45), GAMOV2(45)

C...  
C... DELA = DIFF IN STOICHIOMETRIC COFFS  
C... DELALF = DIFF IN ALPHAS IN CP GAS  
C... DELBET = DIFF IN BETAS IN CP GAS  
C... DELGT2 = DIFF IN GAMT2 IN CP GAS  
C... GANT2 = COEFF OF FORM GAMMA\*T\*T  
C... DEGOV2 = DIFF IN GAMOV2 IN CP GAS  
C... GAMOV2 = COEFF OF FORM GAMMA/T  
C... HRX537 = HEAT OF REACTION AT 537 R  
C... GRX537 = FREE ENERGY OF RX AT 537 R  
C...  
2 DO 12 J=1,2  
4 DELA(J) = 0.0  
6 DELALF(J) = 0.0  
11 DELBET(J) = 0.0  
14 DELGT2(J) = 0.0  
17 DEGOV2(J) = 0.0

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19:06 07/14/81

```
22      HRX537(J) = 0.0
25      GRX537(J) = 0.0
30      12 CONTINUE
32      DO 20 J=1,2
34      DO 10 I=1,NC
35      ACOEFF = A(J,I)
42      IF ( ABS(ACOEFF).LT.0.001 ) GO TO 10
50      NOC = ID(I)
53      DELA(J) = DELA(J) + ACOEFF
61      DELALF(J) = DELALF(J) + ACOEFF*ALPHA(NOC)
71      DELBET(J) = DELBET(J) + ACOEFF*BETA(NOC)
102     DELGT2(J) = DELGT2(J) + ACOEFF*GAMT2(NOC)
112     DEGOV2(J) = DEGOV2(J) + ACOEFF*GAMOV2(NOC)
123     HRX537(J) = HRX537(J) + ACOEFF*HF537(NOC)
133     GRX537(J) = GRX537(J) + ACOEFF*GF537(NOC)
144     10 CONTINUE
147     20 CONTINUE
C...
C...  HI537 = CONST USED IN CALC OF HEAT OF REACTION AT TEMP TK
C...  GI537 = FREE ENERGY SIMILAR TO HI537
C...  HO = CONST DEFINED BY FOLLOWING EQATION IS USED IN CALCULATING
C...      HEAT OF REACTION AT TEMPERATURE TK
C...  GO = FREE ENERGY SIMILAR TO HO
C...
151     151  DO 14 J=1,2
152     152  HI537(J) = DELALF(J)*537. + DELBET(J)/2.*537.*537. + DELGT2(J)/3.
174     174  $ *537.*537. - DEGOV2(J)/537.
203     203  HO(J) = HRX537(J) - HI537(J)
232     232  GI537(J) = HO(J)/537. - DELALF(J)* ALOG(537.) - DELBET(J)/2.*537. -
242     242  $ DELGT2(J)/6.*537.*537. - DEGOV2(J)/2./537./537.
244     244  GO(J) = GRX537(J)/537. - GI537(J)
14     14 CONTINUE
244     244  RETURN
END
```

```
SUBROUTINE HRXYCP (TK,HRXT,GOVT,KCHEM,CPAVG,Y,IP)
REAL KCHEM(3)
COMMON/PCINT/ ID(8)
COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164),NC
COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELALF(3),DELBET(3),DELTG2(3),
1 DEGOV2(3),HI537(3),HO(3),GRX537(3),GI537(3),GO(3)
1 COMMON /PDATA/ DUM22(990), GF537(45), HF537(45), HCOMB(45),
1 ALPHA(45), BETA(45), GAMT2(45), GAMOV2(45)
12 DIMENSION TK(41),HRXT(3),GOVT(3),Y(8)

C
CC...          HRXT = HEAT OF REACTION AT TK IN
CC...          CAL / G MOLE
CC...          GOVT = FREE ENERGY OF RX AT TK OVER T
12 TT = TK(IP)*1.8
16  DO 10 J=1,2
17  HRXT(J) = HO(J) + DELALF(J)*TT + DELBET(J)/2.*TT*TT + DELGT2(J)
* /3.*TT*TT*TT - DEGOV2(J)/TT
50  HRXT(J) = HRXT(J)/1.8
56  GOVT(J) = GO(J) + HO(J)/TT - DELALF(J)* ALOG(TT) - DELBET(J)/2.*TT
* - DELGT2(J)/6.*TT*TT - DEGOV2(J)/2./TT/TT
123  KCHEM(J) = EXP ( - GOVT(J)/1.987 )
140  10 CONTINUE
CC...          CPAVG = HEAT CAPACITY OF ALL COMPOUND
CC...          IN THE REACTOR AT THE POINT OF
CC...          CALCULATION AT TEMP TT
CC...          IN CAL / G MOLE / DEG C
142  CPAVG = 0.0
143  DO 11 I = 1,NC
145  NO = ID(I)
150  CPAVG = CPAVG + Y(I)*( ALPHA(NO) + BETA(NO)*TT + GAMT2(NO)*TT*TT +
* GAMOV2(NO)/TT/TT)
175  11 CONTINUE
177  RETURN
200  END
```

```

      SUBROUTINE RATE (TKK,P,Y,RATE1,RATE2,KCHEM,IP)
C... C... SUBROUTINE RATE CALCULATES THE RATE OF CHEMICAL REACTION FOR EACH
C... C... REACTION ENCOUNTERED.
C... C... 1. METHANATION REACTION CO + 3H2 = CH4 + H2O
C... C... 2. SHIFT REACTION CO + H2O = CO2 + H2
C... C... TK TEMPERATURE IN K
C... C... Y(1) MOLE FRACTION OF COMPONENT 1
C... C... P PRESSURE IN PSIA
C... C... RATE1 RATE OF METHANATION REACTION IN LB MOLES/HR/CU FT CATALYST
C... C... RATE2 RATE OF SHIFT REACTION IN LB MOLES/HR/CU FT CATALYST
C... C... COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164),NC
12 12 12 12 DIMENSION TKK(41),Y(8)
REAL KP, KCHEM(3)
TK = TKK(IP)

C... C... THE PARTIAL PRESSURE OF EACH COMPONENT IS CALCULATED.
C... C... PCO=Y(1)*P
15 20 23 26 31 PH2=Y(2)*P
PCH4=Y(3)*P
PH2O=Y(4)*P
PCO2=Y(5)*P

C... C... A CHECK IS MADE TO SEE IF ANY REACTANTS ARE COMPLETELY CONSUMED.
C... C... IF (PCO.LE.0.0) GO TO 10
34 37 42 IF (PH2.LE.0.0) GO TO 20
IF (PH2O.LE.0.0) GO TO 30

C... C... IF NO REACTANTS ARE COMPLETELY CONSUMED, THE REACTION RATES
C... C... FOR BOTH REACTIONS ARE CALCULATED. NOTE THAT THE REACTIONS ARE
C... C... IRREVERSIBLE, EG. REACTION RATES CANNOT BE NEGATIVE.
C... C... KP=KCHEM(1)/14.69/14.69
45 52 57 65 111 113 114 117 A = PCH4*PH2O/PCO/PH2/PH2/PH2/KP
RC1 = 79.4 * EXP(-3473/TK)
RATE1 = RC1*PCO*SQRT(PH2)*(1.-A)/(1.+0.1*PH2+0.05*PCH4)
IF (RATE1.LT.0.0) RATE1 = 0.0
RATE2 = 0.
IF (RATE2.LT.0.0) RATE2 = 0.0
RETURN

C... C... IF CO IS COMPLETELY CONSUMED, THE REACTION RATES FOR BOTH
C... C... REACTIONS ARE SET EQUAL TO 0.
C... C... 10 RATE1 = 0.0
120 121 122 RATE2 = 0.0
RETURN

C... C... IF H2 IS COMPLETELY CONSUMED, THE METHANATION REACTION RATE IS
C... C... CONTROLLED BY THE SHIFT REACTION RATE.
C... C... 20 RC2=10250.*EXP(-3600.0/TK)/TK/TK
122 132 145 150 152 RATE2=RC2*(PCO*PH2O-PCO2*PH2/KCHEM(2))
IF (RATE2.LT.0.0) RATE2=0.0
RATE1 = RATE2/3.
RETURN

C... C... IF H2O IS COMPLETELY CONSUMED, THE SHIFT REACTION RATE IS
C... C... CONTROLLED BY THE METHANATION REACTION RATE.
C... C... 30 A=PCH4*PH2O/PH2/PH2/SQRT(PH2)/KP
152 161 167 213 RC1=0.0025030*EXP(2940./TK)
RATE1=RC1*(PCO*SQRT(PH2)-A)/(1.+0.1*PH2+0.05*PCH4)
IF (RATE1.LT.0.0) RATE1 = 0.0

```

RUN T VERSION FEB 74 B 19806 07/14/81

215 RATE2 = RATE1  
216 RETURN  
217 END

```
11      SUBROUTINE HGAS (IO,NC,T,Y,CPIGM,H)
11      DIMENSION IC(8), Y(8)
11      TBASE = 460.
```

C... SUBROUTINE HGAS CALCULATES THE SPECIFIC ENTHALPY OF A GAS  
C... STREAM IN UNITS OF BTU/LB-MOLE. THE BASIS FOR ALL CALCULATIONS  
C... IS THAT ALL COMPONENTS HAVE H = 0 AT TBASE = 460 R. IT SHOULD BE  
C... NOTED THAT HGAS IS ONLY VALID IF NO REACTIONS OCCUR AND IF THE  
C... HEAT OF MIXING OF THE GAS COMPONENTS IS ZERO. NOTE ALSO THAT THE  
C... TEMPERATURE T IS IN DEGREES R.

```
12      CALL CPMEAN (ID,NC,T,TBASE,Y,CPIGM)
15      H = CPIGM*(T-TBASE)
24      RETURN
24      END
```

**SUBROUTINE XADJ (X,IPTS,RELIN,P,IP)**

```
11      DIMENSION X(41,2), RELIN(8)
11      X1 = X(IP,1)
16      X2 = X(IP,2)
```

C...  
C...  
C... AT ANY POINT IN A REACTOR, ALL REACTANTS ARE CHECKED TO SEE IF  
C... ANY ARE COMPLETELY CONSUMED. A FLAG VARIABLE (IFLAG) IS  
C... USED TO KEEP TRACK OF WHICH REACTANTS ARE CONSUMED.

22        IFLAG = 0

C...  
C... A CHECK IS MADE TO SEE IF CO IS COMPLETELY CONSUMED. IF CO IS  
C... COMPLETELY CONSUMED, IFLAG IS SET EQUAL TO 10 AND THE REACTOR  
C... FRACTIONAL CONVERSIONS ARE ADJUSTED.

```
23      SUMX = X1 + X2
25      IF (SUMX.LT.1.) GO TO 21
30      IFLAG = 10
32      X1 = X1/SUMX
34      X2 = X2/SUMX
```

C...  
C... A CHECK IS MADE TO SEE IF H2 AND H2O ARE COMPLETELY CONSUMED.  
C... IF EITHER REACTANT IS CONSUMED, IFLAG IS SET EQUAL TO THE CORRECT  
C... VALUE.

```

35      21 RX2 = (RELIN(2) + X2)/3. - 1.0E-8
44      WRX2 = RELIN(4) + X1 - 1.0E-8
51      IF (X1.GE.RX2) IFLAG = IFLAG + 1
55      IF (X2.GE.WRX2) IFLAG = IFLAG + 2

```

REACTION PROCEEDS IN ONLY ONE DIRECTION,

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19806 07/14/81

C PREVENT NUMERICAL DROP IN CO CONVERSION BY CALCULATION FROM  
C FROM ONE GRID POINT TO ANOTHER.

62 IF (IP.EQ.1) GO TO 52  
64 IPM1 = IP - 1  
66 IFIX(IP,1).LT.X(IPM1,1) X1 = X(IPM1,1)  
102 52 CONTINUE

C...  
C... A SERIES OF IF STATEMENTS CHECKS THE VALUE OF IFLAG, AND  
C... TRANSFERS THE PROGRAM TO THE PROPER STATEMENTS THAT WILL  
C... CORRECTLY ADJUST THE REACTION FRACTIONAL CONVERSIONS.  
C...  
102 IF (IFLAG.EQ.0) GO TO 40  
104 IF (IFLAG.EQ.10) GO TO 40  
107 IF (IFLAG.EQ.1) GO TO 22  
112 IF (IFLAG.EQ.2) GO TO 23  
115 IF (IFLAG.EQ.11) GO TO 24  
120 IF (IFLAG.EQ.12) GO TO 25  
123 IF (IFLAG.EQ.3) GO TO 26  
126 GO TO 27

C...  
C...  
C... H2 IS COMPLETELY CONSUMED. THE FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO BY  
C... THE METHANATION REACTION IS ADJUSTED.  
C...  
127 22 X1 = RX2  
131 GO TO 40

C...  
C...  
C... H2O IS COMPLETELY CONSUMED. THE FRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF CO BY  
C... THE SHIFT REACTION IS ADJUSTED.  
C...  
131 23 X2 = WRX2  
133 GO TO 40

C...  
C...  
C... CO AND H2 ARE COMPLETELY CONSUMED. BOTH FRACTIONAL CONVERSIONS  
C... OF CO ARE ADJUSTED.  
C...  
133 24 X1 = (1. + RELIN(2))/4.  
141 X2 = (3. - RELIN(2))/4.  
145 WRX2 = RELIN(4) + X1  
151 IF (X2.GT.WRX2) GO TO 26  
154 GO TO 40

C...  
C...  
C... CO AND H2O ARE COMPLETELY CONSUMED. BOTH FRACTIONAL CONVERSIONS  
C... ARE ADJUSTED.  
C...  
155 25 X1 = (1. - RELIN(4))/2.  
163 X2 = (1. + RELIN(4))/2.  
167 RX2 = (RELIN(2) + X2)/3.  
175 IF (X1.GT.RX2) GO TO 26  
200 GO TO 40

C...  
C...  
C... H2 AND H2O ARE COMPLETELY CONSUMED. BOTH FRACTIONAL CONVERSIONS  
C... OF CO ARE ADJUSTED.  
C...  
201 26 X1 = (RELIN(2) + RELIN(4))/2.  
211 X2 = (RELIN(2) + 3.\*RELIN(4))/2.  
222 GO TO 40

C...  
C...  
C... CO, H2, AND H2O ARE COMPLETELY CONSUMED. BOTH FRACTIONAL  
C... CONVERSIONS OF CO ARE ADJUSTED.  
C...  
222 27 X1 = (1. + RELIN(2))/4.  
230 X2 = (3. - RELIN(2))/4.  
234 WRX2 = RELIN(4) + X1  
240 IF (X2.LT.WRX2) GO TO 40  
243 X1 = (1. - RELIN(4))/2.  
251 X2 = (1. + RELIN(4))/2.  
255 RX2 = (RELIN(2) + X2)/3.  
263 IF (X1.LT.RX2) GO TO 40  
266 X1 = (RELIN(2) + RELIN(4))/2.  
276 X2 = (RELIN(2) + 3.\*RELIN(4))/2.

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19:06 07/14/81

307        40    X{IP,1} = X1  
314        X{IP,2} = X2  
320        RETURN  
321        END

SUBROUTINE YSFLCW(IP,TK,P,X,TOTMIN,TOTMOL,FIN,TKOUT,PSIAOT,  
1 FTOTOT,FOUT,Y)

C...  
C...  
C... SUBROUTINE YSFLOW CALCULATES MOLE FRACTION AND THE OUTLET VECTOR  
C... OF TEMP., PRESS, AND FLOW OF EACH SPECIES IN MOLES PER HR. VECTOR  
C... IS CALCULATED AT EACH PT. IN REACTOR AND OVERWRITTEN SUCH THAT  
C... ONLY OUTLET IS AVAILABLE FOR SUBSEQUENT USE.

17       COMMON/MEP/ DUM(164),NC  
17       COMMON/STOICH/ A(3,8), DELA(3)  
17       COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3), DELALF(3), DELBET(3), DELGT2(3),  
1 DEGOV2(3), HI537(3), HO(3), GRX537(3), GI537(3), GO(3)  
17       COMMON/STORL/ DUM2(284), RATE1(41), DUM3(50), YCOMP(41,8)  
17       DIMENSION TK(41), X(41,2), FIN(8), FOUT(8), Y(8)

C... THE TEMPERATURE, PRESSURE, AND FLOWRATES AT THE ADVANCING POINT  
C... IN THE REACTOR ARE STORED AS TKOUT, PSIAOT, AND FOUT. AT THE  
C... REACTOR OUTLET, THE OUTPUT VECTOR IS FILLED.

17 TKOUT = TK(IP)  
22 PSIAOT = P  
23 X11 = X(IP,1)  
30 X22 = X(IP,2)

C... TOTAL MOLES AT ANY POINT BASED ON UNITY FOR  
C... LIMITING REACTANT IS CALCULATED.

34        TOTMOL = TOTMIN + DELA(1)\*X11+ DELA(2)\*X22

C... TOTAL MOLAR FLOW AT ANY POINT IS CALCULATED.

```
44      FTOTOT = 0.  
45      DO 12 I = 1, NC  
46      FOUT(I) = FIN(I) + FIN(1)*( A(1,I)*X11+ A(2,I)*X22)  
47      FTOTOT = FOUT(I) + FTOTOT  
48      FTOTOT = FOUT(I) + FTOTOT
```

12 CONTINUE  
00 10 I = 1, NC  
Y(I) = FCUT(I)/FTOTOT  
IF(Y(I).LT.0.) Y(I)=0.

C STORE FOR PRINT OUT

24 YCOMP(IP,I) = Y(I)  
34 10 CONTINUE  
37 RETURN  
37 END

SUBROUTINE CPMEAN(ID,NC,THI,TLO,Y,CPIGM)

C... THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE INTEGRATED MEAN IDEAL GAS HEAT  
C... CAPACITY BETWEEN TWO TEMPERATURES THI AND TLO.

INPUT ID      ARRAY WHICH HOLDS THE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF THE SPECIES OF INTEREST. FOR EXAMPLE, FOR THE ORDER CARBON MONOXIDE, HYDROGEN, METHANE, WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{D} \\ \text{D} \\ \text{D} \\ \text{D} \\ \text{D} \end{array} \begin{array}{l} (1) \\ (2) \\ (3) \\ (4) \\ \vdots \end{array} = \begin{array}{l} 4 \\ 3 \\ 13 \\ 12 \\ \vdots \end{array}$$

NC NUMBER OF COMPONENTS IN GAS

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19:06 07/14/81

C... THI HIGH TEMPERATURE OF INTEREST IN R.  
C... TLC LOW TEMPERATURE OF INTEREST IN R.  
C... Y MOLE FRACTION ARRAY IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE SPECIES  
C... HAVE BEEN SET UP IN THE ID ARRAY.  
C... OUTPUT CPMEAN INTEGRATED MEAN IDEAL GAS HEAT CAPACITY IN  
C... BTU/LB MOLE R OR CAL/G MOLE K  
C...  
11 COMMON /PDATA/ DUM22(990), GF537(45), HF537(45), HCOMB(45),  
11 ALPHA(45), BETA(45), GAMT2(45), GAMOV2(45)  
11 DIMENSION ID(8), Y(8)  
C...  
11 AMIX = 0.0  
12 BMIX = 0.0  
13 GT2MIX = 0.0  
14 GOVMIX = 0.0  
15 DO 1 I=1, NC  
16 J = ID(I)  
21 AMIX = AMIX + Y(I) \* ALPHA(J)  
27 BMIX = BMIX + Y(I) \* BETA(J)  
35 GT2MIX = GT2MIX + Y(I) \* GAMT2(J)  
42 GOVMIX = GOVMIX + Y(I) \* GAMOV2(J)  
50 1 CONTINUE  
52 CPIGM = AMIX + 0.5\*BMIX\*(THI + TLO) + GT2MIX/3.\*  
1 (THI\*THI + THI\*TLO + TLO\*TLO) + GOVMIX/THI/TLO  
70 RETURN  
70 END

SUBROUTINE CPIGAS(ID,NC,T,Y,CPIG)

C...  
C... THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE IDEAL GAS HEAT CAPACITY AS A  
C... FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE.  
C... INPUT  
C... ID ARRAY WHICH HOLDS THE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS OF THE  
C... SPECIES OF INTEREST. FOR EXAMPLE, FOR THE ORDER  
C... CARBON MONOXIDE, HYDROGEN, METHANE, WATER, CARBON  
C... DIOXIDE  
C... ID(1) = 4  
C... ID(2) = 3  
C... ID(3) = 13  
C... ID(4) = 12  
C... ID(5) = 5  
C... NC NUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN THE ID ARRAY.  
C... T TEMPERATURE OF INTEREST IN R.  
C... Y MOLE FRACTION ARRAY IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE SPECIES  
C... HAVE BEEN SET UP IN THE ID ARRAY.  
C... OUTPUT  
C... CPIG IDEAL GAS HEAT CAPACITY IN BTU/LB MOLE F OR CAL/GMOLEK  
C...  
11 COMMON /PDATA/ DUM22(990), GF537(45), HF537(45), HCOMB(45),  
1 ALPHA(45), BETA(45), GAMT2(45), GAMOV2(45)  
11 DIMENSION ID(8), Y(8)  
11 CPIG = 0.  
12 DO 1 I=1, NC  
13 J=ID(I)  
16 CP=ALPHA(J)+BETA(J)\*T+GAMT2(J)\*T\*T+GAMOV2(J)/(T\*T)  
36 CPIG=CPIG+Y(I)\*CP  
42 1 CONTINUE  
44 RETURN  
44 END

SUBROUTINE TCALC (ID,NC,Y,T1,T2,H1,H2,T,H)

C...  
C... SUBROUTINE TCALC CALCULATES THE TEMPERATURE OF A GAS STREAM  
C... GIVEN ITS SPECIFIC ENTHALPY. IT IS USED WHEN TWO GAS STREAMS  
C... ARE COMBINED TO GIVE A NEW GAS STREAM. AN INTERVAL HALVING  
C... ITERATION METHOD IS USED TO CONVERGE TO THE CORRECT TEMPERATURE.  
C...  
C... INPUT  
C... ID ARRAY WHICH HOLDS THE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

```

C...      FOR THE COMPONENTS OF INTEREST. FOR EXAMPLE,
C...      FOR THE ORDER CO, H2, CH4, H2O, AND CO2
C...      ID(1) = 4
C...      ID(2) = 3
C...      ID(3) = 13
C...      ID(4) = 12
C...      ID(5) = 5
C...      NC      NUMBER OF COMPONENTS IN GAS
C...      Y      MOLE FRACTION ARRAY IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE
C...      COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN SET UP IN THE ID ARRAY
C...      T1,T2  INITIAL GUESSES OF TEMPERATURE IN R
C...      H1,H2  SPECIFIC ENTHALPIES OF GAS AT GUESSED TEMPERATURES
C...      T1 AND T2 IN UNITS OF BTU/LB-MOLE
C...      H      SPECIFIC ENTHALPY OF COMBINED GAS STREAM IN BTU/LB-MOLE
C...      OUTPUT
C...      T      CALCULATED TEMPERATURE OF COMBINED GAS STREAM IN R.
C...      DIMENSION ID(8), Y(8)

C...      AN INITIAL GUESS OF TEMPERATURE (TEST) IS CALCULATED BY
C...      LINEAR INTERPOLATION BETWEEN THE GIVEN TEMPERATURES (T1 AND T2)
C...      AND SPECIFIC ENTHALPIES (H1 AND H2).

14      IF (H2.NE.H1) GO TO 1
16      TEST = T1
17      GO TO 2
20      1  TEST = (H-H1)*(T2-T1)/(H2-H1) + T1

C...      THE SPECIFIC ENTHALPY OF THE GAS STREAM AT THE GUESSED
C...      TEMPERATURE IS CALCULATED AND COMPARED TO THE ACTUAL VALUE. IF
C...      THEY AGREE WITHIN 0.10 PERCENT, THE TEMPERATURE IS CONSIDERED
C...      CORRECT. IF THEY DO NOT AGREE WITHIN 0.10 PERCENT, THE GUESSED
C...      TEMPERATURE IS CHANGED USING AN INTERVAL HALVING ITERATION METHOD.

31      2  LOOP = 0
32      FLAGM = -1.
34      FLAGP = -1.
35      DT = 10.
37      50  LOOP = L COP + 1
41      IF (LOOP.GT.200) GO TO 101
44      CALL HGAS (ID,NC,TEST,Y,CPIGM,HCALC)
50      PCERR = ABS((HCALC-H)/H*100.)
61      IF (PCERR.LT.0.1) GO TO 100
67      IF (HCALC-H) 10,10,20
73      10  IF (FLAGP.LT.0.) GO TO 11
76      DT = DT/2.
100     11  TEST = TEST + DT
102     FLAGM = 1.
104     GO TO 50
104     20  IF (FLAGM.LT.0.) GO TO 21
107     DT = DT/2.
111     21  TEST = TEST - DT
113     FLAGP = 1.
115     GO TO 50
115     100 T = TEST
117     RETURN

C...      IF AN EXCESSIVE NUMBER OF LOOPS IS TRIED, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS
C...      PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM STOPS.

120     101 PRINT 150
124     150 FORMAT (10X,21HENDLESS LOOP IN TCALC)
124     STOP
126     END

SUBROUTINE PRINT(NI,NO)
C...
C...      SUBROUTINE PRINT WRITES TO LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER NO THE CURRENT
C...      VALUES OF TEMPERATURES AND FLOWRATES THAT ARE PRINTED.
C...

```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19:06 07/14/81

```
6      COMMON /T/ T,NFIN,NRUN
6      COMMON/Y/ TK(41,2)
6      COMMON/F/ DTK(41,2)
6      COMMON/INDAT/ NUNITS,NSTMS,IORD(15)
6      COMMON/STM/ FSTM(25,8),ITFSTM(25),TKSTM(25),PRSTM(25)
6      COMMON/PROCESS/ IUNIT(15),KT(15),IN(15,3),NOUT(15,2),DUMDAT(15)
6      COMMON/UNIT/ NRXR,NHX,NDIV,NMIX,NCDF,IRXR(2),RLNTH(2),
1      IHX(5),ICDR(2),QCOND(2)
6      COMMON/HEP/ X1(41,2),X2(41,2),NC,NFLAG,NFLAG1,NPTS,ND,L(41)
6      COMMON/ODEE/ TKFDOO,PRFDOO,FDOO(8),ITFDOO
6      COMMON/PRT/ Q(16),RATE1(41,2),RATE2(41,2),YCOMP(41,8,2)
6      COMMON/STOICH/ A(3,8),DELA(3)
6      COMMON/HPASS/ HRX537(3),DELALF(3),DELBET(3),DELGT2(3),
1      DEGOV2(3),HI537(3),HO(3),GRX537(3),GI537(3),GO(3)
6      COMMON/POINT/ IC(8)
6      REAL L
```

CCC

WRITE INFORMATION SUBMITTED TO SIMULATION

```
6      WRITE(NO,50)
12     WRITE(NO,700) (Q(I), I = 1, 16)
25     700 FORMAT(20X,8A10,/,20X,8A10,///)
25     WRITE(NO,200) T
33     IF (INFLAG.NE.0) GO TO 12
36     WRITE(NO,4)
42     4 FORMAT(//,10X,37HINITIAL CONDITIONS FOR REACTOR SYSTEM)
42     12 CONTINUE
42     WRITE(NO,710)
46     710 FORMAT (10X,29HPROCESS FLOWSHEET INFORMATION, //,15X,
1      *KEY-UNIT TYPE(KT),1=RXR1, 2=HXQ, 3=DIV, 4=MIX, 5=CDRF, 6=RXR2, 7=
2      HXT, 8=CDRQ*,//,
2      36X,6HSTM IN,13X,7HSTM OUT,/,10X,7HUNIT NO,5X,4HTYPE,5X,
3      2H 1,5X,2H 2,5X,2H 3,7X,2H 1,5X,2H 2,5X,10HUNIT INFOR,
4      5X,10HRXR LENGTH,/)
46     GO TO (8,7,9,9,7,8,7,7),JKT
63     JR = 0
***NPW*****+
64     DO 10 J = 1, NUNITS
66     JJ = IUNIT(J)
71     JKT = KT(J)
74     GO TO (8,7,9,9,7,8),JKT
105    9 CONTINUE
105    WRITE(NO,720) (IUNIT(j),KT(j),(IN(j,i),I=1,3),(NOUT(j,i),I=1,2),
1      1 DUMDAT(JJ))
144    720 FORMAT(12X,I2,9X,I2,6X,I2,5X,I2,7X,I2,5X,I2,5X,F10.5)
144    GO TO 10
146    8 CONTINUE
146    JR = JR + 1
150    WRITE(NO,718) (IUNIT(j),KT(j),(IN(j,i),I=1,3),(NOUT(j,i),I=1,2),
1      1 DUMDAT(JJ),RLNTH(JR))
212    718 FORMAT(12X,I2,9X,I2,6X,I2,5X,I2,5X,I2,7X,I2,5X,I2,2(5X,F10.5))
212    GO TO 10
214    7 CONTINUE
214    WRITE(NO,719) (IUNIT(j),KT(j),(IN(j,i),I=1,3),(NOUT(j,i),I=1,2),
1      1 DUMDAT(JJ))
253    719 FORMAT (12X,I2,9X,I2,6X,I2,5X,I2,5X,I2,7X,I2,5X,I2,5X,E12.4)
253    10 CONTINUE
```

CC

PRINT INPUT INFORMATION

```
257    WRITE(NO,722)
263    722 FORMAT(//,10X,23HFEED STREAM INFORMATION, //,7X,6HSTREAM,6X,2HTK,
1      18X,4HPSIA,20X,21HFLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR),/,40X,3HC0 ,7X,3HH2 ,7X,
2      2 3HCH4,7X,3HH2O,7X,3HC02,7X,3HN2 ,7X,5HTOTAL,/)
263    WRITE(NO,724) TKFDOO,PRFDOO,(FDOO(I),I=1,NC),ITFDOO
304    724 FORMAT (7X,*INITIAL*,4X,F7.1,3X,F6.1,2X,F10.2)
304    NFD = 1
306    WRITE(NO,725) TKSTM(NFD),PRSTM(NFD),(FSTM(NFD,I),I=1,NC),
1      1 ITFSTM(NFD)
335    725 FORMAT (7X,*NEW*,8X,F7.1,3X,F6.1,2X,F10.2)
335    WRITE(NO,728) (IORD(I),I=1,NUNITS)
351    728 FORMAT(//,10X,28HUNIT ORDERING OF CALCULATION,3X,15I5)
351    WRITE(NO,732)
355    732 FORMAT(1H1)
355    WRITE(NO,730)
361    730 FORMAT(10X,*FLOW STREAM INFORMATION FOR DYNAMIC SIMULATION*,
```

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19806 07/14/81

```

1 //,7X,6HSTREAM,6X,2HTK,8X,
1 4HPSIA,20X,21HFLOWRATES(LBMOLES/HR),/,40X,3HCO ,7X,3HH2 ,7X,
2 3HCH4,7X,3HH2O,7X,3HC02,7X,3HN2 ,3X,5HTOTAL)
361 DO 30 J = 1, NSTMS
364 WRITE(NO,740) (J,TKSTM(J),PRSTM(J),(FSTM(J,I),I=1,NC),TTFSTM(J))
415 740 FORMAT(6X,I2,9X,F7.1,3X,F6.1,2X,7F10.2)
415 30 CONTINUE
421 DO 32 II = 1 , NRXR
423 WRITE(NO,742) II
431 742 FORMAT(//,10X,11HREACTOR NO.,I3)
431 WRITE(NO,310)
435 WRITE(NO,312) (L(I),TK(I,II),X1(I,II),X2(I,II),RATE1(I,II),
504 1 YCOMP(I,1,II),I = 1, NPTS)
32 CONTINUE
510 NFLAG = NFLAG + 1
512 OUTPUT,QCOND(1)
530 RETURN

C...
C...
C... FORMAT CARDS ARE LISTED.
C...
530 50 FORMAT (1H1)
538 200 FORMAT ( /,7X,4HTIME,E12.4,5H HRS,/ )
530 310 FORMAT(7X,7HREACTOR,5X,8HTEMP (K),3X,27HFRACTIONAL CONVERSION OF C
10,8X,5HRATE1,7X,3HYCO,/,7X,6HLENGTH,24X,4HMETH,5X,5HSHIFT)
530 312 FORMAT(7X,F6.2,3X,F10.2,5X,2F10.4,8X,E13.4,5X,F7.5)
530 FND

```

NP\*\*\*\*\*WARNING: NO PATH TO THIS STATEMENT

64

SUBROUTINE CSSQ14(XL,XU,N,U,UX,V)

C.4

SUBROUTINE DSS014 IS AN APPLICATION OF SECOND-ORDER DIRECTIONAL DIFFERENCING IN THE NUMERICAL METHOD OF LINES. IT IS INTENDED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE ANALYSIS OF CONVECTIVE SYSTEMS MODELLED BY FIRST-ORDER HYPERBOLIC PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AS DISCUSSED IN SUBROUTINE OSS012. THE COEFFICIENTS OF THE FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATIONS USED HEREIN ARE TAKEN FROM BICKLEY, W. G., FORMULAE FOR NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION, THE MATHEMATICAL GAZETTE, PP. 19-27, 1941, N = 2, M = 1, P = 0, 1, 2.

11        DIMENSION U(N),UX(N)

C. 4

COMPUTE THE COMMON FACTOR FOR EACH FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATION CONTAINING THE SPATIAL INCREMENT, THEN SELECT THE FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATION DEPENDING ON THE SIGN OF V (SIXTH ARGUMENT).

11       ~~U...~~      DX=(XU-XL)/FLOAT(N-1)  
25        R2FDX=1./ (2.\*DX)  
30        IF(V.LT.[-])GO TO 10

G.

## §11 FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATION FOR POSITIVE V

32 ~~U(X(1)=P2E0X2)~~

~~UX(2)=R2FDX\*~~

75 - 00 1 I=3, N

CONTINUE

24 RETURN

6

## (2) FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATION FOR NEGATIVE V

24 10 NM2=N-2  
CC<sub>n</sub>-1 NM2

1 \*U(I) +4. \*U(I+1) -1. \*U(I+2)

198 2 CONTINUE

RUNT VERSION FEB 74 B 19806 07/14/81

153      UX(N-1)=R2FDX\*  
176      1{      -1.      \*U(N-2)      +0.      \*U(N-1)      +1.      \*U( N))  
            UX(N)=R2FDX\*  
220      1{      1.      \*U(N-2)      -4.      \*U(N-1)      +3.      \*U( N))  
221      RETURN  
            ENO

SUBROUTINE D3L(K,X,U,UX)

C...  
C... D3L = NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATOR BASED ON THE 3-POINT LAGRANGE  
C... -  
C... POLYNOMIAL  
C...  
C... D3L IS THE CORE DIFFERENTIATION ROUTINE BASED ON THE THREE-  
C... POINT LAGRANGE POLYNOMIAL. IT CONSISTS OF THREE SECTIONS  
C... FOR UPWIND, CENTERED AND DOWNWIND APPROXIMATIONS OF THE  
C... DERIVATIVE.

C...  
C... THE THREE-POINT LAGRANGE INTERPOLATION POLYNOMIAL IS

C...  
C... 
$$U(X) = \frac{(X - X_2)(X - X_3)}{(X_1 - X_2)(X_1 - X_3)} U(X_1) + \frac{(X - X_1)(X - X_3)}{(X_2 - X_1)(X_2 - X_3)} U(X_2) + \frac{(X - X_1)(X - X_2)}{(X_3 - X_1)(X_3 - X_2)} U(X_3) \quad (1)$$

C...  
C... EQUATION (1) CAN BE DIFFERENTIATED WITH RESPECT TO X TO OBTAIN  
C... THE DERIVATIVE UX(X). THIS DERIVATIVE CAN THEN BE EVALUATED  
C... AT X = X<sub>1</sub>, X<sub>2</sub> AND X<sub>3</sub> TO OBTAIN DOWNWIND, CENTERED AND UPWIND  
C... NUMERICAL APPROXIMATIONS OF THE DERIVATIVE. NOTE THAT THIS  
C... PROCEDURE APPLIES TO A NONUNIFORM GRID SINCE X<sub>1</sub>, X<sub>2</sub> AND X<sub>3</sub>  
C... ARE ARBITRARILY SELECTED BY THE USER.

C... ARGUMENT LIST

C... K INTEGER INDEX TO SELECT THE TYPE OF DERIVATIVE  
C... APPROXIMATION. 1 = DOWNWIND, 2 = CENTERED, 3 =  
C... UPWIND (INPUT)

C... X ONE-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY CONTAINING THE THREE VALUES  
C... OF THE INDEPENDENT VARIABLE (INPUT)

C... U ONE-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY CONTAINING THE THREE VALUES  
C... OF THE DEPENDENT VARIABLE (INPUT)

C... UX NUMERICAL DERIVATIVE OF U WITH RESPECT TO X AT  
C... GRID POINT K (OUTPUT)

C... DIMENSION X(3),U(3)

C... SELECT THE DERIVATIVE APPROXIMATION  
C... GO TO (1,2,3),K

C... \*\*\*\*

C... COMPUTE UX(X<sub>1</sub>) USING THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1) WITH X = X<sub>1</sub>

C...  
1 SUM=0.

C... COMPUTE THE U(X<sub>1</sub>), U(X<sub>2</sub>) AND U(X<sub>3</sub>) TERMS IN THE DERIVATIVE OF  
C... EQUATION (1) BY DO LOOP 18, STARTING WITH THE DENOMINATOR OF  
C... EACH TERM

DO 18 I=1,3  
TERM=U(I)

```

DO 11 J=1,3
IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 11
TERM=TERM/(X(I)-X(J))
11 CONTINUE
IF(I.EQ.1)GO TO 13
C...
C... COMPLETE THE U(X2) AND U(X3) TERMS IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION
C... (1) BY DO LOOP 12
C... DO 12 J=1,3
C... IF(J.EQ.1)GO TO 12
C... IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 12
C... TERM=(X(1)-X(J))*TERM
12 CONTINUE
GO TO 17
C...
C... COMPLETE THE U(X1) TERM IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1) BY DO
C... LOOP 15
C... SUM1=0.
13 DO 15 JSUM=1,3
IF(JSUM.EQ.1)GO TO 15
TERM1=1.
DO 14 J=1,3
IF(J.EQ.1)GO TO 14
IF(J.EQ.JSUM)GO TO 14
TERM1=TERM1*(X(1)-X(J))
14 CONTINUE
SUM1=SUM1+TERM1
15 CONTINUE
TERM=SUM1*TERM
17 SUM=SUM+TERM
C...
C... COMPUTE THE NEXT TERM IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1)
18 CONTINUE
C...
C... ALL OF THE TERMS IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1) HAVE BEEN
C... COMPUTED. RETURN TO THE CALLING PROGRAM WITH THE NUMERICAL
C... DERIVATIVE UX
UX=SUM
RETURN
C...
C... ****
C...
C... COMPUTE UX(X1) USING THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1) WITH X = X1
C...
2 SUM=0.
C...
C... COMPUTE THE U(X1), U(X2) AND U(X3) TERMS IN THE DERIVATIVE OF
C... EQUATION (1) BY DO LOOP 18, STARTING WITH THE DENOMINATOR OF
C... EACH TERM
DO 28 I=1,3
TERM=U(I)
DO 21 J=1,3
IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 21
TERM=TERM/(X(I)-X(J))
21 CONTINUE
IF(I.EQ.2)GO TO 23
C...
C... COMPLETE THE U(X2) AND U(X3) TERMS IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION
C... (1) BY DO LOOP 12
C... DO 22 J=1,3
C... IF(J.EQ.2)GO TO 22
C... IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 22
C... TERM=(X(2)-X(J))*TERM
22 CONTINUE
GO TO 27
C...
C... CONTINUE
C...

```

```

C... COMPLETE THE U(X1) TERM IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1) BY DO
C... LOOP 15
23 SUM2=0.
DO 25 JSUM=1,3
IF(JSUM.EQ.2)GO TO 25
TERM2=1.
DO 24 J=1,3
IF(J.EQ.2)GO TO 24
IF(J.EQ.JSUM)GO TO 24
TERM2=TERM2*(X(2)-X(J))
24 CONTINUE
SUM2=SUM2+TERM2
25 CONTINUE
TERM=SUM2*TERM
27 SUM=SUM+TERM
C...
C... COMPUTE THE NEXT TERM IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1)
28 CONTINUE
C...
C... ALL OF THE TERMS IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1) HAVE BEEN
C... COMPUTED. RETURN TO THE CALLING PROGRAM WITH THE NUMERICAL
C... DERIVATIVE UX
UX=SUM
RETURN
C...
C... ****
C...
C... COMPUTE UX(X1) USING THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1) WITH X = X1
C...
3 SUM=0.
C...
C... COMPUTE THE U(X1), U(X2) AND U(X3) TERMS IN THE DERIVATIVE OF
C... EQUATION (1) BY DO LOOP 18, STARTING WITH THE DENOMINATOR OF
C... EACH TERM
DO 38 I=1,3
TERM=U(I)
DO 31 J=1,3
IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 31
TERM=TERM/(X(I)-X(J))
31 CONTINUE
IF(I.EQ.3)GO TO 33
C...
C... COMPLETE THE U(X2) AND U(X3) TERMS IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION
C... (1) BY DO LOOP 12
DO 32 J=1,3
IF(J.EQ.3)GO TO 32
IF(J.EQ.I)GO TO 32
TERM=(X(3)-X(J))*TERM
32 CONTINUE
GO TO 37
33 SUM3=0.
DO 35 JSUM=1,3
IF(JSUM.EQ.3)GO TO 35
TERM3=1.
DO 34 J=1,3
IF(J.EQ.3)GO TO 34
IF(J.EQ.JSUM)GO TO 34
TERM3=TERM3*(X(3)-X(J))
34 CONTINUE
SUM3=SUM3+TERM3
35 CONTINUE
TERM=SUM3*TERM
37 SUM=SUM+TERM
C...
C... COMPUTE THE NEXT TERM IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1)
38 CONTINUE
C...

```

C...  
C... ALL OF THE TERMS IN THE DERIVATIVE OF EQUATION (1) HAVE BEEN  
C... COMPUTED. RETURN TO THE CALLING PROGRAM WITH THE NUMERICAL  
C... DERIVATIVE UX  
UX=SUM  
RETURN  
END  
SUBROUTINE PDL32(N,X,U,UX)

C...  
C... PDL32 = POLYNOMIAL DIFFERENTIATOR BASED ON LAGRANGE 3-POINT  
C... POLYNOMIAL, DERIVATIVE AT POINT 2

C...  
C...  
C... SUBROUTINE PDL32 PERFORMS A NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION OF DATA  
C... BY APPROXIMATING THE DATA WITH A SECOND-ORDER (THREE-POINT)  
C... LAGRANGE INTERPOLATION POLYNOMIAL. THE POLYNOMIAL IS DIFFER-  
C... Tiated ANALYTICALLY TO OBTAIN THE DERIVATIVE, WHICH CAN THEN  
C... BE EVALUATED NUMERICALLY AT ANY OF THE THREE POINTS AS SELECTED  
C... BY THE USER.

C...  
C... PDL32 IN TURN CALLS THE THREE-POINT CORE DIFFERENTIATOR D3L  
C... TO COMPUTE THE NUMERICAL DERIVATIVE. PDL32 CALLS D3L SO  
C... THAT THE DERIVATIVE IS EVALUATED AT THE SECOND (MIDDLE) POINT  
C... AND THEREFORE GIVES A THREE-POINT CENTERED APPROXIMATION OF  
C... THE DERIVATIVE.

C...  
C... ARGUMENT LIST

C... N TOTAL NUMBER OF DATA PAIRS (INPUT)  
C... X ONE-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY CONTAINING THE INDEPENDENT  
C... VARIABLE (INPUT)  
C... U ONE-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY CONTAINING THE DEPENDENT  
C... VARIABLE (INPUT)  
C... UX ONE-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY CONTAINING THE DERIVATIVE  
C... OF THE DEPENDENT VARIABLE, U, WITH RESPECT TO THE  
C... INDEPENDENT VARIABLE, X (OUTPUT)

C...  
C... DIMENSION X(N),U(N),UX(N)  
DIMENSION X3(3),U3(3)

C...  
C... PUT THE FIRST THREE DATA PAIRS IN WORK ARRAYS X3 AND U3, I.E.,  
C... (X(1),U(1)), (X(2),U(2)), (X(3),U(3))  
DO 10 K=1,3  
X3(K)=X(K)  
U3(K)=U(K)  
10 CONTINUE

C...  
C... CALL CORE DIFFERENTIATOR D3L TO COMPUTE A THREE-POINT DOWNWIND  
C... APPROXIMATION OF THE DERIVATIVE AT THE FIRST POINT  
CALL D3L(1,X3,U3,UX(1))

C...  
C... STORE SUCCESSIVE SETS OF THREE DATA PAIRS IN WORK ARRAYS X3 AND  
C... U3 FOR THE CALCULATION OF A THREE-POINT CENTERED APPROXIMATION  
C... OF THE DERIVATIVE AT POINTS I = 2 TO N-1  
NM1=N-1  
DO 30 I=2,NM1  
DO 20 K=1,3  
X3(K)=X(I-2+K)  
U3(K)=U(I-2+K)  
20 CONTINUE

D-31

C...  
C... CALL CORE DIFFERENTIATOR D3L TO COMPUTE A THREE-POINT CENTERED

```

C... APPROXIMATION OF THE DERIVATIVE AT POINTS I = 2 TO N-1
C... CALL D3L(2,X3,U3,UX(I))
30 CONTINUE
C...
C... PUT THE LAST THREE DATA PAIRS IN WORK ARRAYS X3 AND U3, I.E.,
C... (X(N-2),U(N-2)), (X(N-1),U(N-1)), (X(N),U(N))
DO 40 K=1,3
X3(K)=X(N-3+K)
U3(K)=U(N-3+K)
40 CONTINUE
C...
C... CALL CORE DIFFERENTIATOR D3L TO COMPUTE A THREE-POINT UPWIND
C... APPROXIMATION OF THE DERIVATIVE AT THE LAST POINT
CALL D3L(3,X3,U3,UX(N))
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE PDL33(N,X,U,UX)

C...
C... PDL33 = POLYNOMIAL DIFFERENTIATOR BASED ON LAGRANGE 3-POINT
C... POLYNOMIAL, DERIVATIVE AT POINT 3

C...
C...
C... SUBROUTINE PDL33 PERFORMS A NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION OF DATA
C... BY APPROXIMATING THE DATA WITH A SECOND-ORDER (THREE-POINT)
C... LAGRANGE INTERPOLATION POLYNOMIAL. THE POLYNOMIAL IS DIFFER-
C... TIATED ANALYTICALLY TO OBTAIN THE DERIVATIVE, WHICH CAN THEN
C... BE EVALUATED NUMERICALLY AT ANY OF THE THREE POINTS AS SELECTED
C... BY THE USER.
C...
C... PDL33 IN TURN CALLS THE THREE-POINT CORE DIFFERENTIATOR D3L
C... TO COMPUTE THE NUMERICAL DERIVATIVE. PDL33 CALLS D3L SO
C... THAT THE DERIVATIVE IS EVALUATED AT THE THIRD (RIGHT-MOST)
C... POINT AND THEREFORE GIVES A THREE-POINT UPWIND APPROXIMATION
C... OF THE DERIVATIVE.

C... ARGUMENT LIST
C...
C... N      TOTAL NUMBER OF DATA PAIRS (INPUT)
C...
C... X      ONE-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY CONTAINING THE INDEPENDENT
C...        VARIABLE (INPUT)
C...
C... U      ONE-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY CONTAINING THE DEPENDENT
C...        VARIABLE (INPUT)
C...
C... UX     ONE-DIMENSIONAL ARRAY CONTAINING THE DERIVATIVE
C...        OF THE DEPENDENT VARIABLE, U, WITH RESPECT TO THE
C...        INDEPENDENT VARIABLE, X (OUTPUT)

C...
C... DIMENSION X(N),U(N),UX(N)
C... DIMENSION X3(3),U3(3)

C...
C... PUT THE FIRST THREE DATA PAIRS IN WORK ARRAYS X3 AND U3, I.E.,
C... (X(1),U(1)), (X(2),U(2)), (X(3),U(3))
DO 10 K=1,3
X3(K)=X(K)
U3(K)=U(K)
10 CONTINUE
C...
C... CALL CORE DIFFERENTIATOR D3L TO COMPUTE A THREE-POINT DOWNWIND
C... APPROXIMATION OF THE DERIVATIVE AT THE FIRST POINT
CALL D3L(1,X3,U3,UX(1))          D-32
C...
C... CALL CORE DIFFERENTIATOR D3L TO COMPUTE A THREE-POINT CENTERED
C... APPROXIMATION OF THE DERIVATIVE AT THE SECOND POINT

```

CALL D3L(2,X3,U3,UX(2))

C...  
C... STORE SUCCESSIVE SETS OF THREE DATA PAIRS IN WORK ARRAYS X3 AND  
C... U3 FOR THE CALCULATION OF A THREE-POINT UPWIND APPROXIMATION  
C... OF THE DERIVATIVE AT POINTS I = 3 TO I = N  
DO 30 I=3,N  
DO 20 K=1,3  
X3(K)=X(I-3+K)  
U3(K)=U(I-3+K)  
20 CONTINUE  
C...  
C... CALL CORE DIFFERENTIATOR D3L TO COMPUTE A THREE-POINT UPWIND  
C... APPROXIMATION OF THE DERIVATIVE AT POINTS I = 3 TO I = N  
CALL D3L(3,X3,U3,UX(I))  
30 CONTINUE  
RETURN  
END